START

COLLECTION NAME:

VALLEJO, MARIANO GUADALUPE

DOCUMENTOS PARA LA HISTORIA DE CALIFORNIA.

COLLECTION NUMBER:

C-B 29.

NEGATIVE NUMBER:

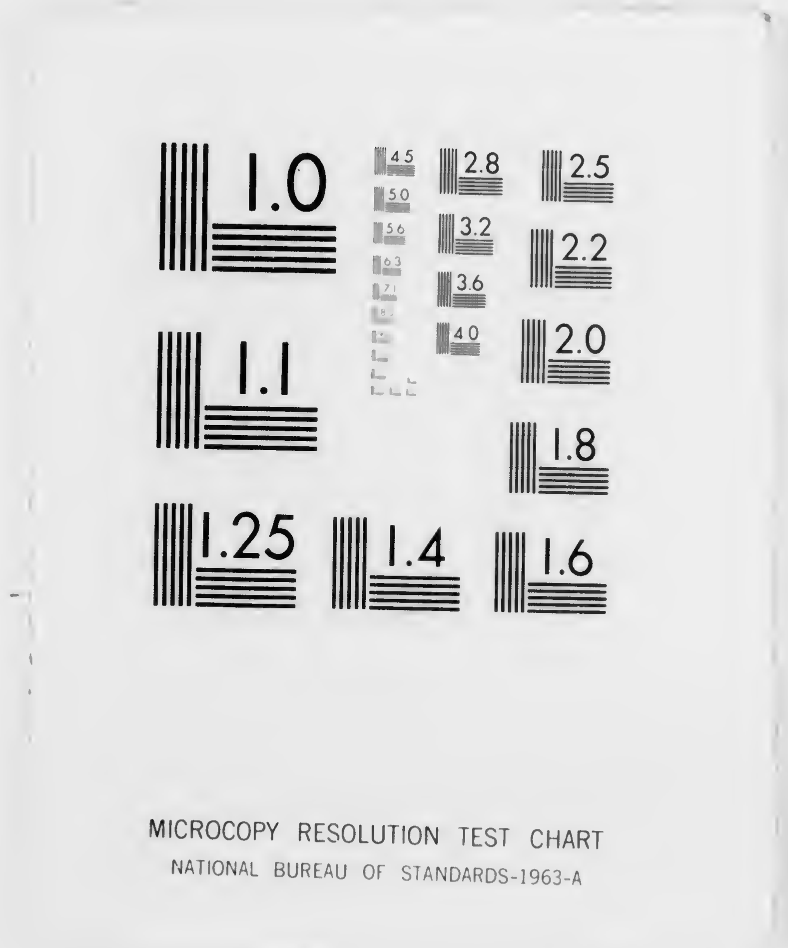
BNEG Box 999:7.

REEL: 2

CONTENTS: 245 - 512.

(SOME NUMBERS ARE MISSING)

FILMED AND PROCESSED BY
LIBRARY PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE
UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA
BERKELEY, CA 94720




JOB NO. 0081

DATE 7 88

REDUCTION RATIO 11

DOCUMENT SOURCE

BANCROFT LIBRARY

1828. June 2nd

245

Lynn June 2. 1828.

My dear Brother,

I have been informed there is an opportunity offers, of sending letters to you and with pleasure avail myself of it, it is uncertain wether you ever receive it, if you do not I have done but as I would be done by, if you should get you will I flatter myself, be gratified. Father received your letter by the gate, you complain of the neglect of your friends think not we have forgotten you, no time cannot obliterate from my mind a bro. so dear, I have written you once since your departure but have received not one line from you, probably you have not got it, it give me great pleasure to hear so particularly from you as we did by Mr G— but my joys was saddened by the idea that you was settled so far from us, perhaps never to return, indeed your friend gave us but little encouragement to expect to see you, it has long been my wish that you might retire from the seas and indulged the hope, that you would come among us, and spend the remnant of your days in peace, surrounded by your friends, but the reality that you are situated at so immense distance, often causes me much unhappiness, I doubt not you have many attractions to keep you, were you now are, and presume one this the endearing society of a Wife have made you unwilling to return to our country at least at present. we have been credibly informed you are married to a young Spanish Lady, if this is the case let me congratulate you, on this union, it matter not to me, to what part of the world she belongs, if she but makes my brother happy, tell her an unknown sister feels much regard for her, if she is your dearest friend she must be near to me, how gladly would I welcome her to the land of Ol' England, and bestow on her the kindness and attention of a sister, will she not consent to take up her abode among us, how delighted I should be, sometimes I sit and think of it, till it appear almost like a reality, my imagination paint it out in lively colours, could you but be near us, were I permitted the happiness of welcoming you and wife to this place then indeed I would rejoice.

420

you will I presume like to hear some account of your friends here I will try and tell you about them all, and will begin with the family in Lynn, if I mistake not Father had been married but a short time when you left us, he has two little daughters, Mrs Wiley has two sons and six daughters, Maria has married a Gentleman at the South and has one little girl, Rebecca, has united herself with a baptist minister by the name of Nelson and has three daughters, Ruth yet remains single. Catherine is now Mrs Breed and has two daughters, Eben has married one of his cousins in Portsmouth and has one son, Isaac is in partnership with Father, and is not married, Mary Ann Samuel and George are at home the same as when you was here, Oliver is still at the South, he is in good business, and I trust doing well, he has not yet found a wife to suit him so much for our family, now the rest. Uncle William and wife, and Aunt Cooper continue the same as they were seven years ago, Uncle John is very much reduced he and wife now live in Dorchester, on the point Martha and Mary Ann are married, William at sea Elleanor keeping school at the South, James and Lucy W Gibson are married, Aunt Gibson lives with Lucy, Mrs Mary has a large family of Children, John Cooper is married, David at sea, sails from Boston, and our Cousin Samuel Whittle is at College, studying divinity, in looking over this list of news, you will see, some dear members of the family are not mentioned, yes my brother though we have generally enjoy much happiness, it has at times been interrupted by keen sorrows death has taken from among us some near friends, our beloved William has been called from this family, and we have been obliged to consign him to the silent grave, this was to me a severe stroke, he died at N. Carolina where he was living with our brother Oliver, just setting out in life, he bade us all a last farewell, he anticipated much pleasure from being with his brother, but he soon gave up all earthly things he died Sept 4. 1825. we have just received the unwelcome intelligence of the death of our brother Almarah, he died at Calcutta Sept 5, 1827. thus has the cup of happiness, been dashed by sorrow, Aunt Lincoln and Aunt Becca have

departed this life, I trust to a better, I believe I have mentioned every member of the family that was old enough for you to recollect, and now will speak of myself, methinks I hear you say well Sarah are you married, no, I am not, it is at present uncertain when I shall be, it is true I have chosen my partner with whom I wish to spend the rest of my days, or to use a common expression am engaged, when our lives and fortunes will be united I know not, and will now introduce to your notice Mr Chs Wright, a young man, that I hope to present to you at some future day as your brother, Hunt Gibson is going to write you and will tell you how I am situated, probably [illegible] particular, were you here, and could assist me, I should not hesitate about being married, as I have not any person to apply to, for help that is necessary to enable a young girl to begin life, I must postpone the time indefinitely. Once more I mention my absent sister you [illegible] if she will come this way [illegible] any present, you can surely live as well and happy [illegible] were you now are, give up your farm to one nearest [illegible] you can cultivate land here if you wish, and every thing that I can do to make my sister happy I will promise to do Mr Gale, has lost his wife since he has been in Boston, but infer not from that, that our climate is unhealthy, she was quite unwell all the way here, therefore the climate did not affect her, I should admire to make you a visit, and spend much time in your family, but this cannot be, the distance renders it impossible, my only hope of ever seeing you, is in your coming among us again, should you dear brother have an opportunity to send letters, do write me, tell me every thing that concerns you, I have written this letter in a great hurry and fear you will not be able to read it all, the family all join me in love to you, and yours, and wish you all the happiness you can possibly enjoy.

Accept this from your ever affectionate Sister

Ann S.L.

Capt. John R. Cooper.
Monterey.
California

Politeness & care of Mr Locke.

423

Lyons June 1828

1828 - Luett S^n^. Fran^co^. 4^th^ June 1828

246

Capt^n^. Cooper

Will thank you to settle the account for me in the french Ship and what remains over the hides I will send you by Welsh it is D^s^ 234.4^r^. the 150 I sent by Roche -co is for Albeato I have wrote to Capt^n^. Wilie ms to pay you for 118 hides that the Coreo took for him on my account which you will see by the receipt of Cunning -hams; however never mind

424

H. S^or^ D^n^. Juan Cooper en Monterey

246B

476

William Richardson June 1828

Williams will be sorry for it on
his return here he never had the
politeness to write me a letter
according to promise pray dont
send no more recomended in that
way tell Mr. Spenze that the
Correo did not intend to Come to
Monterrey for which reason I did
not send him Wheat but will by
the first vessel

Yours truly

Willm. Richardson

have delivered
236-6rs a Padre Noriega

425

1828 — June 25.

Recivi del C. José M.a Herrera, la cantidad de cien pesos de jabon p.r cuenta de esta Havilit.on de mi cargo a satisfacerlos en ocasion mas oportuna. Monterey 19 de Abril de mil ochocientos veinte y ocho.

Mariano G. Vallejo

247

1828 - June - 12

248

Recibi de Dn Juan Cooper sesenta y seis moidllos para remitirles al Sor Bandini en San Diego.

Recibi tambien del mismo Dn Juan Cooper una libranza de ciento y diez nueve pesos contra el Dn Sor Bandini y que deberan descuentar de lo que Dn Juan Cooper debe a la Fragata Heros si la dicha libranza es pagada asi como los veinte siete pesos del Sor Ramirez que lleva la misma libranza

Monterey Junio y 12 de 1828

D. Jautreilly

Sor. D. Guad.e Vallejo

Puede V. satisfacer la cantid.d que se expresa a la buelta a D. Juan Cooper por otra igual que me ha franqueado. Monterey Junio 25 de 1828.

José M.a Herrera

Recd. of Herrera

24

429

Collector of Dominica [illegible]

Receipt

[illegible]

1828 - June 26.

Consulate of the United States
Port of Mazatlan 26 June 1828.

John B. R. Cooper Esq
Montorey

250

Sir

I have been favoured with your letter of the 26 March last, enclosing me one from our countryman Mr. Smith, with a document you had been generous enough to give to enable Mr Smith to direct his route towards his hunting deposit within the territories of the United States.

All these papers I shall forward on to ~~[illegible]~~ Mr Pansitt our Minister at Mexico, and I shall transmit you his answer as soon I receive it, and can meet with an opportunity of sending it with safety to you.

Believe me
Sir
Your very Obt Sert
J. Knox Kennedy

430

al Señor

Don Juan Bautª R Cooper

Monterey

Favor del Sr
Robbins Capitan
del Bergantin
Waverly.

431

J. Kennedy Esq
Consul Masatlan
June 1826

1828 - July 5. [illegible]

St. Diego July the 5th 1828

Capt John. B. R. Cooper.

252

D. Sir!

As it is not in my power to say when the Ship will come up to Monterey I hereby ask you to have the goodness to deliver to Mr J. B. Cunningham of the Ship Courier, the proceeds of the sale of the ribbons, and those that remain yet unsold also, Mr C. being authorised to receive and receipt for the same; I must also ask you to have the goodnes to inform Dona Isabel and Don Guadeloupe of their appointment. If the Courier should not come to Monterey you will then be so good to deliver the above mentioned, to Capt Williams of the Brig Clio, who is also authorised to that effect; you will please to present my respectfull compliments to your Wife the old Gentlefolks and all the family and to the other familyes of my acquaintance

J. C. Holmes

432

whom you know, yesterday, it being our National feast day, there was a grand feeste in the Presidio and a good deal of powder was burned onboard the Vessels in port, a french Ship arrived here yesterday afternoon, accept of my best wishes for your wellbeing and believe me your respectful

Humble Servant

John A. C. Holmes

433

St. Diego Aily - 1838

Capt John B. R. Cooper

Monterey

434

not

nal

the

Lee

Ship

of

le

1828 - July 7.

Sor. D. Juan B. Cooper

S. Diego 7. de Julio de 1828.

253

Mi estimado amigo y apreciado Sor: re-
cibi con D. Agustin Zamorano un recado
de V. en el cual me decia q. por faltar
yo al escribir a V. de la madera V. havia
determinado de ella. Señor me es muy sen-
sible tan injusta queja pues con esta son
4. q. escribo a V. y a la tercera suspendi mi
pluma pr. q. no tube de ninguna de ellas
la menor contestacion, y considere q. no fuere
yo acreedor a molestar la atencion de V. amigo
q. siempre me hacia el cargo de q. sus ocu-
paciones tal vez no le darian un lugar pa.
poder decir algo sobre el asunto, V. pudo y
puede no solo disponer de esa madera, sino
de las cortas utilidades de este su amigo

435

y aunq.e en el dia tengo la mayor nece-
sidad de palos doy por bien echo y me pla-
ce el q.e V. haya determinado de ellos, su-
plicandole si el q.e si no le es molestoso,
pesado o perjudicial: tenga la bondad de
cooperar a mi felizidad, q.e esta consiste a mi juicio
en la conclusion de mi casa la q.e de nuebo
ofreco a V. y familia a quien tendra V.
la bondad de ponerme a sus ordenes y V. dis-
ponga de su Aff.o amigo y af.mo serv.r

2531

Juan Bandini

Concedida mi suplica espero sera lo
mas pronto que se pueda, si no le fuese
molestoso.

Suyo

436

Brandine's Letter
1828

y aunq.e en el dia tengo la
idad de palos doy por bien
e el q.e v. haya determinado
plicandole si el q.e si no le
... ndicial

C.B 29 ; 254

1828 - Iule 8th

Andover Mass July 8th 1828

254

Dear Cousin,

I believe you will hardly remember me after an absense of years, but becoming acquainted with your residence, and situation by means of Mr Locke your Friend, (with whose Father I am boarding) I could not resist my inclination of giving you some accoun[t] of the different changes that have taken place in the Family since you left us. Uncle William & Aunt are still residing at Dorchester. He takes as much pleasure as when you were with us in his boat, and has better health and changed, I think, less than any of the rest of the Family. Tho' nearly 70 years old, few would think him from his looks more than 50, and with a constitution unimpaired, I hope he will live to see you amongst us again for many a happy year to come. Uncle John is in a most pitiful plight, in debt beyond what he will ever be able to pay, living at Dorchester, on the Point with his youngest Girl, as all the rest are trying to get their own living in some way or other, while he depends on the Family, principally on Uncle W. and his son for his support. There is no prospect that his situation will ever be bettered, and it seems almost cruel that his son W. should toil at sea for years with the disheartening prospect of having his wages stopt to pay his Father's debts. William is now employed on the Mississippi River in the Steamboat Navigation. Martha Rogers has married her old suitor G. Bartlett and has removed to Cincinnati, Ohio. Mary Ann has married a son of Mr Parker's Judge of the Supreme Court. The rest of the children are learning trades. In Mr Child's Family, Amariah is dead, the news was brought by a comrade of his, who was sick at the same time with him in the hospital at Calcutta. He was completely a reformed man before his death. Oliver has been in North Carolina for a number of years, and as far as we can obtain information of his situation is doing well; He is at once Merchant magistrate and Post Master, a Slave holder, and erecting mills. He is at present single; He was on to the North during

437

the summer of 1826 and took his brother William to the
south with him, but the climate did not agree with him and
in a short time, the Cholera morbus attacked him and he died
lamented, and mourned for his virtues. Ann is still with
Mr Childs, and is engaged to a young store keeper, when they
will be married is doubtful owing to circumstances. Aunt Gibson
has probably written you. Eben Childs opened a Book Store
in Portsmouth N. H. but has lately faild to secure his
own creditors against loss from his endorsing notes to a con-
siderable amount. He is now employed a Clerk in a
Boston Bank. Catharine has married Mr Breed of the Lynn
Hotel, as to the rest I am too little acquainted with them to give
You an account of their situation. Lucy Gibson is married and
a Mother. She lives in Boston with her husband Mr Trask a
Cabinet maker, a worthy and upright man. Aunt Gibson lives with
her. James Gibson is married and sails as master of a fine
brig in regular employ from Boston up the straits. he has
just returned. Aunt Cooper lives at Dorchester still. Since
you left us David Cooper, of whose Death we have heard
a dozen times made his way to America, and sailed with J.
Gibson, learned Navigation, and has made several voyages
as first mate, and just before we received information from
You, went to New York for the purpose of getting a voyage
to the South Seas to find you if possible. We have not heard
of him since. I believe I have given you all information I
have concerning the family. You will ask what I have been
about all this time. I have been thro' Cambridge College,
graduated last fall, and am now in the Theological School
at Andover in the first year of my studies. I shall (God will-
ing) take orders in 2 years from this. 5 or 6 years have made
an amazing alteration among us, you would hardly recogn-
ize in the Theolgical Student, the boy who used to dread you
at Dorchester. And I suppose that after buffeting about in
the South Seas for so long a time you have not escaped with
feeling something of the wear and tear of Life. But however
changed in appearance, do not believe that absence

435

can alter affection. It is rather unkind in you to suppose
that we have forgotten you. How could we know where to
write you, if we had sent Letters to Canton, You might
have been a thousand miles off. Indeed we were perfect-
ly ignorant of your views prospect and situation till the
arrival of Mr Gale, but I will not chide at the distance of half
the globe. Oliver is living at Rockfish. ~~X~~ Duplin County,
North Carolina, and if you have any communication with
Mexico. You might correspond with him. Aunt and Uncle
unite with me in congratulations on your marriage. Re-
member us kindly to your Wife, and tell her, she has
Relations at the distance of a continent, who would do all in
their power for her happiness. We hope still to see you
among us.

Yours with much affection
S. Kittle.

I send you enclosed Letters from Ann and Aunt Connor
by the politeness of Mr Locke.

439

Cochrane
her

Capt. J. R. Cooper.

Monterey

California.

Politeness and care of Mr Locke.

H40

July 1825

c-B 29 ; 255

1828 - July 12th

Oahu July 12th 1828

Capt John R Cooper

For the sake of old Charlestown and old aquaintance I feele inclined to write to you, but I feel at a loss what to write. I have alre-ady brot you a concidenable in my debt for letters and I am now about to add a page more to your debt in my former letters I exausted all my fund of news that I thought would in any way interest you. but I did not retain copys of what I sent you I have ben lucky enough to collect the balance due for the old Thaddeus concern & have sent nearly all of it home. & in general I may say I have ben lucky in my buisness, perhaps there may be some that may sett it down to my credit and say it has ben done by good management but I think it is altogether by good luck

Cooper I think you have not done justice to your wife by not telling me some of her good qualities; by enquiring I I have heard she has many good qualities & I congratulate you on geting so good a wife, to me, you call her a long splice girl. I hear from other sources that she is a verry good looking & an aimable woman

for my part I think I am highly favored for I think I have got a good wife. but unhappily I have ~~I have~~ doomed my self to spend too much of my time abroad. & thus loose the society of a good & valuable friend tho deprived of the cociety of this friend. it is a source of pleasure &

HHI

and satisfaction to think I have such a friend. her good long letter to me afford me the greatest pleasure of any thing I have in this remote place. true they make me unhapy & impatient but there is a satisfaction in being made thus unhappy & impatient. You complain much of the people among whom you dwell & the want of justice & good laws. if they are so bad why not move to some place where there are better laws, & where would you go to find better than in old Charlestown, or New England. & as you have got a good wife & one you love take her with you. I think much of old Charlestown & intend as soon as my buisness will permit to make a move that way. how is this that I have so fregent oppertunitys for writing to you. & you so seldom have an oppertunity to write this way. I want to hear from you oftener do try to make out a letter for me once in a while & let me know how you are & how you are making out and do not forget your home friends. you have friends ~~friends~~ at home that feel interested in your welfare and happiness. & would be pleas'd to hear from you by letters, they want to know where you are & how you are situated and you would do well to let them know —

remember me to those of my aquaintance on the Coast. I have not time to give you any of the island news. it is a dull season of the year for buisness & but little doing & goods of all kinds verry plenty in the market.

I remain your friend & obt servant

James Hunnewell

442

P.S. Mr Bingham call^d in just as I was about to seal this paper. I told him it was for you. he requested me to remember him to you. & to say that ^we still have you in rememerance

Yours J.H.

4413

Capt John R Cooper

Monterey

North California

Pr Brig Becket
Capt Lawlar

C-B 29:256

1828. July 13 — [illegible] 13d July

256

Dear Cooper

I recd yours of last date yesterday — requiring an Answer to a former Communication Which I had not answered as I was absent when it arrived and did not receive it untill a month after date — & it would now be impossible for me to give a decisive answer untill I have seen how my affairs are likely to be — for I like a damn'd fool have been burning every thing that came along & never expect — to have to scrape [illegible] to pay Rodgers and

445

a Balance of about two thousd
to the Courier although I have
above eighty thousand Dollars
due me in the damn'd Country
and would willingly take six
for the whole but I am deter-
mind that every one that does
not pay by November to Sue
I have almost given up all
Idea of Settling in the damn'd
Country and if all my Business
was Settled would Curse & quit
at once — I missd the last
post also been absent and am
under the necessity of Sending
this by a man I met on the road
I am now bound to the Pueblo



in order to send to San Diego to
endeavor to collect my debts there
and if I can muster any more
than will be necessary to pay my
debts it shall be at your Service
I have a great many goods on
hand many of which are not
Calculated for this market, which
as I purchased the Standard part
of the Country's remaining Cargo
It is most time to expect the
damnd Schooner back if she ever
Comes — & then perhaps I may boom
up your way — As regards the
accounts between us my time has
been so much occupied of late
that I have not even posted

W. G. Dana 1828

my books this two last month
but when I return I intend
to employ myself a week in
regulating my accounts [illegible]
for any one - as regards my
marriage there is as little prob-
ability as ever Don Carlos has
spoken to ~~the~~ Great man upon
the subject and received for an-
swer that he would let him
know by next post - but the
next post came without any
communication whatever - as
usual with his promises here
abouts all is confusion - but
I get along in the crowd alone
as well as any for I dont care
a [illegible] for the whole put together
Yours [illegible] William G. Dana

448

CB 09:257

1828 - July 16 - from

Sta. Barbara 16 July 1828

Mr. William E Hartnell

449

257

Dear Sir I have to inform you that the bill drawn by Messrs McCulloch Hartnell & Co in favour of George Cunninghame for three thousand five hundred dollars is returned protested, owing I presume, to the informality of the bills being drawn, in favour of another person than the endorser, "William Henry Cunningham": hence, you will be aware, that, as the bill was given me, in payment for two thousand arrobes of tallow, which you have received, the debt is still due me: and, as you were the acting agent in the concern, you are of course accountable for the same: therefore, I request you to advise me when, and where, you will pay the above mentioned bill, payment of which, I expect by the first possible opportunity in hides, tallow, or Cash.

I have furthermore to inform you, that the bill (No. 1) which I forwarded to my agents is not returned to me, as they expected that I should have left the coast before their letters could have reached me; but I have received [illegible] documents which [illegible]

is Protested

the protested bill and will give you any paper that you wish as security that George Cunningham shall never come upon you for the payment of the same hereafter.

I have a lot of tallow on hand and should be glad to sell it to you if you should feel inclined to buy I will take hides or Cash in return. hoping that you have made a pleasant and profitable voyage and that you are in the enjoyment of good health

I remain your
most obt Servt
W H Cunningham

P.S. do me the favour to answer this as soon as possible

450

Al S.$^{r}$ D.$^{n}$ Guillermo E. Hartnell

en el Presidio de

Monterey donde

se halle

451

W. A. Cummings

Santa Barbara

July 26th 18[illegible]

1828. July 16.

258

Conste p.r este Documento deverle a D. Fran.co Pa-
checo ciento setenta y cinco pesos q.e me sumi-
nistro en la enfermedad q.e tube ami y ami fa-
milia en efectos como son Javon Velas Azucar y
Panocha y otros los cuales tambien fueron alg.s
partidas en Dinero como consta p.r las Papele-
tas q.e tiene en su poder firmadas p.r mi los
cuales estan en su poder y p.r este me obligo
apagarselos en ganado aprecio de Aranzel
y p.a su constancia di este en Monterey a 16
de Julio de 1828

Jose Joaq.n dela Torre

Sr D. Juan Cuper

Sirvase V. pagar ala Disposicion de
D. Fran.co Pacheco la antecedente cantidad
Monterey 28 de oct.e de 1829.

Jose Joaq.n dela Torre

452

1828 July 20

San Diego July 20th 1828

259

Capt [illegible]
Dear Sir

I take the pleasure of writing
you [illegible] by way of the Barbara I have
not received a letter from you yet, I think it a
little strange, that because I am [illegible] away in a
[illegible] by myself that I should be forgotten by my
friends, but I fancy you will excuse [illegible]
[illegible] "Mucho Occupado" I want to hear how
you [illegible] on with your [illegible] & other [illegible].
[illegible] you by last mail informing you
I had given Capt Williams an account to
settle & earnestly request you will settle with
him [illegible] [illegible] not [illegible]. I think I shall
[illegible] the [illegible] before I have [illegible]
[illegible] for you especially if Capt Williams does
not bring down the [illegible] with him —
I earnestly request you to write me on the [illegible]
of the [illegible] what is going on & how
[illegible] succeeds in [illegible] —
& besides I wish you to pay the $430 to Capt
Williams as I am resolved not to pay the [illegible]
[illegible] again at any rate, I will see them damned
first, I have had several quarrels with the
[illegible] here, & nothing but their cowardice
[illegible] [illegible] serious consequences — this I [illegible]
you ~~the~~ keep to yourself — the [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] went on the 16th Inst amidst
[illegible] continual fire from the castle, without
any apparent injury !! — I get along pretty well
with my work, & should finish in Sept if
they will only let me alone — give my best respect
to your family, & all acquaintances, & believe me
to remain very truly your obedt servt

Seth Rogers

I take the liberty of enclosing
a letter to Capt Williams as I think
[illegible] if it [illegible] him
[illegible] to himself — in [illegible] S.R —

453

Seth Rogers

St Diego. July 1828

C-B 29:260

1828 - July 21 -

Hugh McCulloch

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqre.
Monterey

Callao - 21st July 1828

260

My Dear Sir,

I trust that long before this the Brig Guascar, with passengers, crew and cargo all well and safe, has arrived at her port of destination & that you have found the markets in good condition for carrying off the whole or the greater part of the goods you took down. Capt. Fitch the Supercargo of the vessel which takes this down - say the "Vulture," has kindly offered me (should he not be able to fill her) the preference of her freight, therefore should you have any tallow to send up, either on your own account, on my Account or on Joint Account you will find this to be a very favorable opportunity. Since you left this the Tallow market has not improved any, but I am in hopes that by the time of the arrival

1828 - July 21 -

Hugh M^c^ Culloch

W. E. P. Hartnell Esq.^r Callao 21^st^ July 1828

Monterey

260

My Dear Sir,

I trust that long before this the Brig Grosvenor, with passengers, crew and cargo all well and safe, has arrived at her port of destination & that you have found the markets in good condition for disposing of the whole or the greater part of the goods you took down. Capt. Stitch the Supercargo of the ship which takes this down say the "Vulture," has kindly offered me (should he not be able to fill her) the re=mainder of her freight, therefore should you have any tallow to send up either on your own account, on my account or on Joint Account you will find this to be a very favorable opportunity &c. Since you left this the Tallow market has not improved any=thing but I am in hopes that by the time of the arr[illegible]

#54

of the Seasons that [illegible] were not look so dull & that I shall be able to make speedy sales of your rum.

Your Account will now stand with me as follows,

| | |
|---|---|
| Amount of your permission note | $ 1164,07 |
| to [illegible] | 5 |
| to " Stock supplied by Canora | 98,6 |
| | $ 1,267,6½ |

say One Thousand Two Hundred and Sixty seven dolls. Six and a half reals to your debit.

By the Brig Fulham, which arrived here shortly after your departure, Don Dominic Carrillo sent up his son [illegible] under my charge for education and as he is a very smart boy I have no doubt but that he will advance rapidly; however should you happen to meet with his father please advise him that he must now and then send me a little tallow to pay the expenses of education which I have settled to be $1 [illegible] per month including board, the boy finding himself in wearing apparel & washing—

Upon the 11th of June a sounding edict was issued from the Congress, by which "Foreign Flour, Wines, Sand, Furniture, Wearing Apparel, Candles, Soap" &c. &c. are entirely prohibited from being introduced into the country in 8 months from any part of America & 10 from other parts of the world — "Spirits of all kinds," is also included. —

With best respects to Mrs. Hartnell, Mr. Murphy, my Brother and all enquiring friends I remain,

My Dear White-eye,

Yrs. ever truly,

Hugh McCulloch

P.S. Please endeavor to forward me by the return of the [illegible] half-dozen baskets, as many Bows with their complement of Arrows: to be of the first kind. —

of the Guaycar, that things will not look so dull & that I shall be able to make speedy sales of her cargo.

Your Account will now stand with me as follows:—

| | |
|---|---|
| Amount of your promissory note | $ 1164 „ 0½ |
| do „ a [illegible] to Lima | 5 „ — |
| do „ Stock supplied by Chacra | 98 „ 6 |
| | $ 1267 „ 6½ |

say One thousand Two Hundred and Sixty seven dolls Six and a half rials to your debit.

By the Brig Fulham, which arrived here shortly after your departure, Dn Domingo Carrillo sent up his son José under my charge for education and as he is a very smart boy I have no doubt but that he will advance rapidly, however should you happen to meet with his father please advise him that he must now and then send me a little tallow to pay the expences of education which I have settled to be 17 $ p month including board, the boy finding himself in Wearing apparel & washing—

Upon the 11th of June a sounding edict was issued from the Congress, by which "Foreign Flour, Wines, Lard, Furniture, Wearing Apparel, Candles, Soap &c &c are" entirely prohibited from being introduced into the country in 8 months from any part of America & 10 from other parts of the world — "Spirits of all kinds," is also included.

With best respects to Mrs Hartnell, Mr Murphy, my Brother and all enquiring friends I remain,

My Dear White-eye
Yrs ever truly,
Hugh McCulloch

P. S. Please endeavor to forward me by the return of the Vulture half a dozen baskets, as many Bows with their complement of Arrows: to be of the best kind.

H. McC

456

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqre

Monterey

Alta California

457

CB 29 : 261

1828 - July 21 -

261

Monterey 21st July 1828

Wm. Hartnell Esqr.

Dear Sir / Yours much esteemed favor I duly recd. and congratulate you on your safe arrivale in the land of Frijoles. am glad to think you have been able to arrange matters to your satisfaction

As I am ancious to despatch this I shall not enter into many particulars,

Emmedtly after you left, Pacheco demanded his Cash, I was obliged to sell off 700 hides for the purpose of paying him and now hold his receipt for $1400,

Determined to finish the house before your arrivale was under the necessity of parting with other 250 for the purpose of carring on the work and have been able to conclude it (although not so well as I would have wished) Thank God. I have had so many hot Heads that I am left vary neer as Bald as Milligan.

The 40 hides of Tallow that came from San Johns was shipped on board of Vermond. there is at present 400 hides in the store and about 100@ of tallow,

Times have changed vary much in California

428

since you left, but as Cole has been able to give you all the news, it is useless to enter into that subject,

I have for your satisfaction inclosed a letter I had the other day from Mrs Hartnell, some good friend has been kind enough to let him know about your being prisoner in Lima

By the By How did you escape with that English corpse of yours, if there comes more news of that kind it may engage me as I am within a very little of Clasping my head into the Noose, and have only been waiting for you to get Capsized: but as I have as yet keeped it all quiet. shall not say more about the subject but will explain the matter as soon as we meet

Inclosed you have letters from Mexico &c I have likewise inclosed you the Treaty of comerce betn between England & Mexico

There has been no alteration in the House since you left. nor no dammage done only some attempts of braking in to the store and likewise the new rooms. but without success. they only got a few pounds of hemp for three nights work cutting out the foundations

I am a very sober living man now, for this last three months, have neather eaten or Drunken some times a pain in the stomach other times a pain in belly all from the effects of Love (I suppose)

459

If you could succeed in purchasing a little Flour for I have none in the House nor Indian corn all is out, Mr Welsh served me a fine trick, and as Padre Urias left the Soledad I have been left without,

please let me know what time you will be in San Johns as I would wish to meet you there I want a ride as laying aside joaking I am not well

Give my complements to your two passengers and say I am glad to think I will soon have an opportunity of forming an aquantance. If the Muckle Scotsman is one who will take a joak, tell him he is just come in time to make me a Cradle

Milligan sends his kind complements and is glad to think he will have an oppty of seeing you before he gives up the goast, we made out his Testament last winter, & he says if you could bring him a few bushels of salt he will pay you in hides or tallow,

Expecting to see you soon excuse this Hurried scribe —

I am Yours truly
D W Spence

261B

261A

P.S. the packet Derected to Mrs Hartnell leaves for Sta Barbara tomorrow by the post

All the people in the presedia sends their complements to you D.S.

460

W P Hartwell Esqr

461

Davis & Spence
Montreal 21st July 1

1828 – July 24 –

Lima July 24th 1828

Brother Cooper 262

I am happy in having this opportunity to abuse curse & swear at you, you old bald pated Rascal, how does Mrs Cooper ride the Horse, I suppose from the Breeding a Mare has ere this made a Father of you, well Cooper we have nothing here but Wars & Rumours of Wars – Earthquakes &c: it was very inhospitable to me carrying away my House altogether – I would abuse you more only I am a quite altered Man since my arrivale here –

Make my best respects to Mrs Cooper your Sister & I am your Sincere Friend

John R. Guig

462

463

John Crysler Esqr

[illegible]

[illegible]

1828 - July 29 -

**SECRETARIA**
**DE**
**GUERRA Y MARINA.**
*Seccion.* 5.ª

213

Habiendose practicado cuantas diligencias le han parecido oportunas al Supremo Gobierno en averiguacion de las condenas de los veinte individuos q.e fueron destinados á ese punto con V. y cuya relacion acompañó en su oficio N.º 14 de 7. de Marzo del año p.mo solo se han podido encontrar las noticias q.e le dirijo de los quinse primeros q.e en ellas se expresan, y con respecto á los cinco ultimos Jose Tirso Romero, Eulogio Guzman, Ygnacio Velasco Pedro Sales, y Manuel Guizar, el E. S. Presid.te me previene diga á V. q.e ignorandose sus crimenes y el Juez q.e los sentenció deven quedar en libertad, dejando al arbitrio de V. la disposicion de q.e permanescan, ó no en ese Territorio. Lo q.e le comunico de dha Sup.or disposicion p.a su inteligencia y en contestacion á su citado oficio.

Dios y Libertad Mexico Julio 29. de 1828.

G. Pedraza

Sr. Comand.te Principal de Californias

C-8 29 : 265

Jos. M. de
Echeandia
~~Monterey~~
San Diego 1 Aug.t 1828

1828 - Aug.t 1st

S.n Diego 1.o de Ag.to 1828

Or
S. D. Guill.o E. Harnell.

Muy S.r mio, de mi atencion. Recibi con aprecio la de V.a de 19. de Julio pp.do y aunq.e por ella veo con sentimiento el poco concepto q.e tiene del Comercio de Mexico D. Juan Begg, no obstante como yo estoy persuadido deq.e por el contrario en todos sus Ramos medra progresivam.te la Nacion, espero no faltaran Recursos para nuestra mejor Subsistencia en este territorio.—

Es adjunto un Pliego q.e de Tepic con fha 17. de Octubre de 1827. me remitio D. Luis Correa Comand.te de dho. lugar, Recargandome lo pasase alas manos de V., como ahora lo hago despues q.e al mencionado Correa le Conteste como se hallara V. fuera del territorio, y en cuanto regresara cumpliria con su encargo. Será de mi gusto que su contenido le sea á V.

115

467

465

Satisfactorio.

Quedo entendido en la Partida relativa a los Efectos de la Franklin ecsitentes en poder del Padre Ministro de S. Jose Fr. Narciso Duran Ex Presidente de estas Misiones.

Disponga V. del afecto que le profesa su Atento Servidor que lo saluda.

José Ma. de Echeandía

466

1828 - Aug.t 2.d

San Diego 2.th of August of 1828

Mr. John Cooper
en Monterey

266

Dear Sir,

You will receive included the bill of one hundred and ninteen dolars you gave me against Mr. John Bandini who has not paid it, and I therefore return it to you.
I intend to leave this port at the end of this month and if you can to send me a part of that you yet owe to this ship I shall very oblige to you. I have not heard nothing from Mr. Rives nor from Brig Waverly, but I cannot remain more in California and I am determined to proceed for the Sandwich Islands where I will wait for him two months more. I hope that Mr. Rives on his arrival here will consider upon the consequences which would result from his keeping in his hands a sum which belong not to him and designed by his own treaty to load the ship at Canton. As you are a friend of him I beg you to give him your good advices for; & you shall oblige very much

your obedient servant

Duhaut-cilly

468

Capt Dubruatcilley

Letter 1828

766A

1828 - Aug. 2nd

Jm Fran co 2nd of August 1828

Capt J. Cooper
D. Sir

Have the goodness to get some new bags made for Capt. Williams and Charge the same to me as the bags were damag'd I had no time to shift them with out detaining the Brig in so doing you will obledge

Yours truly
Wm Richardson

471

Wm Richardson

Letters Aug 1828

1001 1/2
6
8 | 6006
750 – 3/4

1828 — Aug.º 6 —

PRIMERA SECRETARIA
DE ESTADO.
DEPARTAMENTO DEL INTERIOR.
Seccion 2.ª

268

Como en algunos de los Periodicos que se publican en esta Capital haya querido desfigurarse la verdadera inteligencia con que ha sido concedida á D. Ricardo Exter y D. Juliam Wilson, la licencia provisional para hacer la Caza de nutria, castor, cibolo &.ª en ese territorio y en el del Nuevo Mexico que se comunicó á V.S. en orden de 28 de Abril ultimo, ha resuelto el E. S. Presidente advierta á V.S. en terminos expresos, que la referida licencia no es ni puede ser esclusiva en ningun aspecto, no pudiendo consiguientemente servir de perjuicio alguno á los hijos del pais, que no necesitan de concesion particular para hacer dicha Caza; y que la referida licencia es provisional mientras el Congreso dispone sobre la materia, debiendo entenderse en este unico sentido cualquier documento que se presente á V.S. como dimanado

inmediatamente de esta Secretaria de mi cargo ó como resultado de órdenes comunicadas por la misma.

Dios y Libertad Mejico Agosto 6 de 1828.

Cañedo

Sr. Gefe politico de ambas Californias

Agosto 6. 1

Boston August 11 1828

Dear John

The departure from this country of your friend Mr Gale presents an opportunity of sending letters to you which in your mind, I presume, it would be [illegible] in [illegible] of [illegible] to omit improving — I have been informed that several packages are already in his possession directed to you & tho' I have been distinguished by a [illegible] share of your neglect since you left us, I will give you a double share of my attention, by adding one more to the number — Mr G. informs us you frequently complained of the neglect of your friends & seemed much grieved that you heard so seldom from us — you have kept us so profoundly ignorant of your movements for six years that complaints of this kind come with an ill grace from you — I can remember two letters only which the family have received tho' possibly they have had more — for years together I have not known whether you were dead or alive — whether you were at the north or south pole, the eastern or western hemisphere — keeping

us thus ignorant of your residence how could you possibly expect to hear from us? never writing to us how could expect us to be more civil to you? there was no way of sending to you except by giving our letters to the winds in the hope of their being wafted to your hands — I dont know how the winds blow in your side of the world, but in this region they are not so accomodating! — I presume Ann & Oliver will give you all the articles of news which may be circulating in the family — relate the various incidents and changes which have transpired since you departed, I shall not therefore allude to them — but after offering you my congratulations on your marriage & my best wishes for the permanency & happiness of your union, will give you some account of my own affairs & future prospects —

About the time of your return from your last voyage you may remember I had taken up my abode in Portsmouth — at that place I continued till about two months since when I left it for this city — when I purchased the stock of the business at P. I made a bad bargain buying more than I wanted & paying for it more than it was worth. this was always a dead weight upon my exertions, but I should have succeeded

269A



in my expectations & soon been in a way of making money had not some pecuniary failures in our vicinity involved a house with which we were connected & this rendered it necessary for us to stop to secure our own creditors — we did so & now I am out of business — I have some expectation of going into a bank in this city as clerk with a salary of $1000 — if I do not obtain this place I may go into business again, but shall not if I can do otherwise — do you think I can make a fortune at your place if I could muster courage enough to encounter the dangers of the sea to reach you? you know I have close business habits & a knowledge of almost everything of the business kind — if the climate is not too severe & if I could make enough in five or six years to return again perhaps I might be induced to visit you — According to Mr Gale's account you are sadly deficient in your clerkly duties & I should think a good shrewd yankee clerk would be a good article to put into your next order for this market. Cant you find employment for Samuel? he has grown to be a stout, rough lad, strong & hearty as an Irish giant, & pretty shrewd withal — he has but little to do at home & perhaps might make himself very useful to you — he knows a little

269B

intercourse with the world would do them good— and wear off a little of this Lynn rust—

I hope the important news may have reached you before this letter; but if it has not I must be first to give you the intelligence of my own marriage, which took place September 1826— my wife is my cousin, & the second daughter of Major [illegible] whether you have seen her or not I do not remember— probably not— my only child, Charles [illegible] born December 1827— he is now at my uncle's with his mother & is, as all babies are in the opinion of their parents, "the finest child in the world"!— In relation to your marriage I cannot wish you better fortune than that you may be as happy in your family as I am— give my respects & that of my wife to your lady & say that I hope we shall one day or other see her in this country—

I hope you will make one [illegible] & write to me by next opportunity— you may be assured that I will answer every letter you will send, & I dare venture to promise as much for every member of the family— so if you only do your part you 2696 will have no cause of complaint against them— It is uncertain where I shall be, but you may direct to me to the care of [illegible] & Edwards & I shall receive it safely— Yrs very truly E. L. Phillips

E. L. Phillips 1828

C-B 29 : 270

1828. Aug. 16.

270

Boston Aug. 10 1828

Dear John

Since I delivered my letter of the 12th to Mr Gale a friend of mine, who has engaged in the business of Lithographic painting and printing, has requested me to make inquiries of you respecting the practicability of doing some business in his art in your quarter of the world — if there are any public men whose likeness would sell, if you can get portraits of them, they can be engraved & printed at the rate of 5 dollars per hundred in a handsome style, so as to sell for $1,00 each — Several have been done for other parts of S. America & great profits made — If anything can be done in your region mention it when you write ~~again~~ I have no interest in it myself & only write by request of my friend.

Yrs

E. L. Childs

478

479

Capt. John R. Cooper

c B 29 : 272, 276 -7 -8, 281

1828 - Augt. 28:

duplicate

Dr. Mr. Wm. Hartnell In acct. ~~Curnt~~ with John Begg & Co. Cr.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To amt. of acct. herewith of Sundry Sums Pd. by Jas. Brotherston & Co. on his a/c & charged by them in our a/c | 295-13-10 | | By amt. at his debit in our Books on 31st. Jany 1822 for dft on Jas. Brotherston & Co. for £50 exchange at 48d. . . . . | | 250 - |
| " amt. of a/c. of Sundry Sums Pd. by Jas. Brotherston & Co. on his a/c & placed at the time to the debit of the California a/c afterwards written back & placed to Mr. Hartnell's own account . . . . . . | 702-11-1 | | " proportion of the accompanying a/c for £702-11-1 ent'd to the credit of J. Brotherston & Co. at the time the settlement of accts relative to the California Concern took place with Mr. Hartnell | £420-13-8 | |
| Exchange 47 | £998-4-11 | $5097 3½ | Intst. on the charged to 24 mch, 1828 | 25-18-6 | |
| | | | | £446-12-2 | |
| | | | Interest erroneously charged in accompany a/c for 702-11-1 | 12-13- | |
| | | | Int. on £12-13. from 30 June/27 to 24 mch 1828. 268 days | 9-4 | |
| | | | Exch 47d. | £459-14-6 | 2347 4 |
| | | | Balance . . . . . . . . . . . . | | 2749 7½ |
| | | $5097 3½ | | | $5097 3½ |

2/2

Lima 28th August 1828

(Signed) John Begg & Co.

480

1828 - Augt. 28:

duplicate

Dr. Mr. Wm. Hartnell In acct. ~~Curnt~~ with John Begg & Co. Cr.

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| To amt. of Acct. herewith of Sundry Sums pd. by Jas. Brotherston & Co. on his a/c & charge by them in our a/c 295.13.10 | | By amt. at his debit in our Books on 31st. Jany 1822 for dft on Jas. Brotherston & Co. for £50 exchange at 48d. . . . . . | 250 | - |
| " amt. of a/c. of Sundry Sums pd. by Jas. Brotherston & Co. on his a/c & placed at the time to the debit of the California a/c afterwards written back & placed to Mr. Hartnell's own account . . . . . . 702.11.1 | | " proportion of the accompanying a/c for £702-11-1 ent'd to the credit of J. Brotherston & Co. at the time the settlement of accts. relative to the California Concern took place with Mr. Hartnell £420-13-8 | | |
| Exchange 47 £998.4.11 | 5097 3½ | Intt. on the charges to 24 mch. 1828. 25-18-6 | | |
| | | £446-12-2 | | |
| | | Interest erroneously charged in accompany a/c for 702.11.1 12-13.- | | |
| | | Int. on £12-13. from 30 June/27 to 24 mch. 1828. 268 days 9-4 | | |
| | | Exch 47d. £459-14-6 | 2347 | 4 |
| | | Balance . . . . . . . . . . | 2749 | 7½ |
| | $ 5097 3½ | | $ 5097 | 3½ |

2/2

Lima 28th August 1828

(Signed) John Begg & Co.

480

Retake of Preceding Frame

[Se]p 12th

Monterey Sept 12th 1828

[...] Capt Cooper one

[...] dollars on a/c

Aaron W. Williams

276

-481-

[...] September 1828

[...] [Mr]s Hartnells instru[...]

[...] [pi]astras, per Brig [...]

I have to inform you that on the 24th Inst [...]

[...] in the Mission of S Sta. Cruz by Padre Luis [...]

1828 - Sep. 22.

Monterey Sept 22d 1828

Recd of John B. R. Cooper seven bags the expense of starting the tallow into them on a/c of Wm Richardson of Sn Francisco

Aaron W. Williams
Master Brig Clio of Boston

277

1828 - Sept. 27.

278

Monterey 27th September 1828

... Hartnell Esqr

Dear Sir Agreeable to Mrs Hartnells instru...
..., I have forwarded your Boots and gartars, per Brig ...

I have to inform you that on the 24th Inst
... Baptised in the Mission of Sta. Cruz by Padre Luis
... have now got an addition to my name (viz) David
... de la Mersed Spence, (para servir a Vm), it
... for any person to make jest of such ceremon...
... but believe me I have past through some very
... ~~ceremonios~~ ones, and I think, or at least
... it will make a great alteration in my mode ...
... living.

By the orders of Estrada, I have or am about
... ing goods to the Amt. of 800$ on acct. of 1060$
... due by you in the cargo

I understand Captn. Fitch arrd. a few days ago from Lima
... Franco with a Brig concerned with Desmond, should
... be any letters for you I shall forward them per

485

William Richardson Reced. 1828

482

484

William Richardson ...

William ... Richardson Sept 1828

Original Defective

first post

I understand Mrs Hartnell is to be at San Miguel on the Feast day, where she will of course accompany the family of D Mariano to Monterey. I will if possable go as far as San Antonio and have the pleasure of escorting them in

we will not be able to get allong so far as we expected with the rooms for the want of boards as we have to saw up the plank, however we will make it as comfortable. the Shop will be ready next week,

We have now in the port an English & America whalers, a Brig from the Sandwich, for the purpose of buying Horses,

Padre Antonio of Sta Cruz sends his best respects to you, wishes you on your return to ask a few watch glasses from the Padre of Sta Barbara he has wrote about them

I hope you are getting plenty



tallow

Expecting to hear from you soon

I remain
Yours truly
Dav. E. Spence

tober 1828

t any intelli-
I trust that she
y your place
n well upon
n that business
nt of the sup
ntry and (c=
hears at all
provisioning
A Naval
an Corvette
incha & Guay
, but we have
Convey

fresh

at Sm

of con

Montere

Antoni

in

far as

want

plank

able

Americ

the p

respec

a few

he has

David E. Spence
27 Sept. 1828

Sr. Dn. Guillo. Eduardo Hartnell
Sta. Barbara
Donde se halle

131/73.109
763 | 777
763
7957/61
786
97
218
73
654
1526
263 | 1597 4/60
1578
134

1139.5

2392
478
1916

131.73.82
73

2063.86
[illegible]
2156.98

113
[illegible]
14. 37½
93.12

178.61
14.12
192.73

488

1828 - Oct. 6 -

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqr. Callao 6th. October 1828

Monterey,

My Dear Sir

Still without any intelli-gence of the renowned Brig Guascar yet I trust that she has ere this carried you all in safety to your place of destination and that you found all going on well upon your arrival. I am happy to inform you that business in my line is improving a little on Account of the rup-ture which has taken place between this Country and Co-lombia, and neither the one nor the other appears at all in-clined to give it up - fitting out Vessels & provisioning them gives me plenty to do now and then - A Naval Action has been fought between the Peruvian Corvette Libertad and the Colombian Vessels Pichincha & Guay-aquileña - the Corvette claims the Victory but we have not yet heard the Colombian Accounts -

Mr. Begg I believe writes you by this Conve

489

finish
at I...
of con...
Monter...
Antoni...
in
far a...
want
plank...
able
Ameri...
the p...
respe...
a few...
he has

David E. ...
27 Sept 182...

Sr. Dn. Guillo. Eduardo Hartnell
Sta. Barbara
Dond. de Halle

488

1828 – Oct. 6 –

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqr. Callao 6th October 1828
Monterey,

281

My Dear Sir

Still without any intelli-gence of the renowned Brig Guascar yet I trust that she has ere this carried you all in safety to your place of destination and that you found all going on well upon your arrival. I am happy to inform you that business in my line is improving a little on Account of the rupture which has taken place between this country and Colombia, and neither the one nor the other appears at all inclined to give it up – fitting out Vessels & provisioning them gives me plenty to do now and then – A Naval Action has been fought between the Peruvian Corvette Libertad and the Colombian Vessels Pichincha & Guayaquileña – the Corvette claims the Victory but we have not yet heard the Colombian Accounts.–

Mr. Begg I believe writes you by this Convey...

489

respecting the Bill on the Mexican Government which by the last accounts had not been paid: If you are in possession of the Bill I trust that you will exert yourself to recover the payment of it from the Drawer.

Hoping shortly to have the pleasure of hearing from you with advice of a remittance and desiring to be remembered to your family and Mr. Murphy I remain

My Dear Sir

Yours Very Truly

Hugh McCulloch

Fraser desires to be remembered to you & Timothy

490

Hugh McCulloch
Callao 6 October 1[illegible]

respecting t[illegible]
by the last [illegible]
in possession [illegible]
yourself to [illegible]

from you wi[illegible]
remembered [illegible]

Fraser desires t[illegible]
to you & Jim[illegible]

W. E. P. Hartnell Esq.re
Monterey
Alta California

491

C 13-29; 282

1828 - Oct. 8 -

duplicate

Lima 8 October 1828

282

[illegible]

Monterey

Sir - Enclosed we hand you two acct. of sums paid on your private a/c by Messrs. Jas. Brotherston & Co. from Decr. 1818 to 24 March 1828 amtg. to £998 - 4 - 11 which have been transmitted to us for our guidance in settling with you the accts. of the California Establishment. By your acct. with us which you will also find enclosed you will perceive we have debited you with the whole amt. of the two accts. abovementioned at the Exchange of 47d. the dollar $5097 - 3½ and have credited you with the proportion of that amount ent[d] in the Accts. of the California Concern previous to the time the adjustment of those accounts took place with you - Upon examining the accounts which you have in your possession you will observe that of the enclosed Accounts of £295 - 13 - 10 one sum only of £50 was before charged you and of that amtg. to £702 - 11 - 1 the proportion before placed at y[r]. debit is £420. 13 - 8 so that there still remains a balance against you of £538 - 10 - 5 at the exchange of 47d. is $2499 - 7½ which amt. we have this day passed to y[r]. debit in A/c Currt. and as it is a private transaction the benefit of which your family has received we hope you will remit us the amt. with as little delay as possible. The Expenses on the Education of Noriega are going on and we presume y[r]. Sister still receives the annuity you assigned to her.

We hear nothing of the Bill for $7100 on the Mexican Government remitted to Eates & Greaves for recovery and suspect it will prove bad -

We remain

Sir

Yo. mo. Obt. Servts.

(Signed) John Begg & Co.

492

1828 – Oct. 18.

Nosotros los q.e abajo firmamos, Certificamos q.e D.n Guillermo Eduardo Hartnell nos ha entregado el valor de Catorce mil, trescientos noventa y siete pesos con quatro reales en Sebos y Grasa (segun el Conocimiento q.e con esta fecha ha otorgado el Cap.n del Berg.n Huascar) cuya cantidad es el importe q.e dho. Hartnell se comprometio à entregar por cuenta de D.n Melchor Sevilla, segun consta por las escrituras de obligacion otorgadas por él en la Ciudad de Lima ante el escribano publico D.n Ygnacio Ayllon Salazar con fecha de 6 y de 8 de Mayo del presente año y para q.e conste en todo tiempo hemos firmado dos de un mismo tenor en la Mision de San Juan de Capistrano de la Alta California à 18 de Octubre de 1828

Son 14397 p.s 4 r.s

Alejandro Frew

Jose M.a Oyarque

283

495

Octubre 18, 1828

494

CB29:284

1828 - Oct. - 25

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

284

Corregida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á veinti uno de octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y ocho, estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don José Guadalupe de los Reyes, y Conjueces Don Joaquin Villaseñor, Don Antonio Torrecano, Don Pedro Fernandez y Don Joaquin Zarate, se dio cuenta con la Causa Criminal formada en el Juzgado unico de Tancanhuitz contra José Alonzo Ramos por haber dado muerte á su Esposa Maria de la Luz Guzman, y vista, oido el alegato del Defensor y exepcion del reo q.e se hallaba presente, dijeron: Que en atencion á q.e el Reo se hallaba poseido de ebriedad quando cometio el delito segun consta de la declaracion de Maria Saturnina del Carmen fojas 24. vta, y á q.e en tal estado no pudo obrar con deliberacion, procediendo consecuente con la maxima q.e el derecho prescribe de estar á lo favorable al reo, y por no aparecer ... se ... en un ... primo, tomando un medio entre los ... 2.o ... 5.o de ...

biendo, [illegible] ando la sentencia de muer-
te q.e pronuncio el Juez de primera
instancia, confirmar con arreglo á las
disposiciones anteriores, la del tribunal
de segunda, condenando al expresado José
Alonso Ramos á sufrir diez años de Pre-
sidio en los Arcenales de Veracruz ó Buques
de la Armada Nacional, contados desde el
veinticinco del ultimo Junio q.e fue pronun-
ciada: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo.
Señor Gobernador poniendose el reo a su dis-
posicion, y comuniquese al Alcalde para su
inteligencia = Reyes = Villaseñor = Torre-
caño = Fernandez = Garate = Por enferme-
dad del secretario, José Maria Fernandez
Rincon.

Es Copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Octubre
25 de 1828.

José M.a Fern.z
Rincon

N. 4 [illegible] José Alonso Ramos

1828 - Oct. 14th

285

Monterey 14th october 1828

Ales Settle with Mr Bonfoche
for the omaunt of
17 Dollors

for your hub
James McCulloch

495

Capt. McCullochs
order

McCulloch 1758

496

CB 29 : 286

1828 – Oct. 28.

Sta Barbara 28th Octr

256

Dear Cooper

I embrace the opportunity by the bold deputado of dropping you a line – I should have written you before but I have been absent at the Pueblo and each time missed the post I have been in weekly expectation of coming your way and still expect to be there in about three weeks the Waverly sailed for Bordeso about a fortnight since and will touch at Monterey on her passage down but if I am not there I do not wish her to remain some twenty hours you will please mention this to Kissy If you have any plank or spars ready for me you will please put them on board – & draw on me at sight for amount – the Thos Nowland will also take down spars & plank for me if you will get them ready – When I come to Monterey I think I shall be able to come to some arrangement

499

with you that will be Beneficial to
both Parties — As regards your agua
ardiente there appears to be some under
handed work that I cannot make head
or tail to — the orders regarding it
are so Contradictory it still remains
in Elwells Charge — there is six and a
half Barrells — I got it shipped on
board the Waverly to bring to you and
was oblig'd to reland it — If I
Can procure twenty or thirty Barrells
in the Pueblo I shall bring it up
with me by land —

I have had damn'd bad luck as
regards my debts & expect to lose at
least two thousand dollars in San Diego
alone — I have been able to meet all
my debts as they Came in & hope I
286A shall still be able to but I will the
see the whole of the Coast of Cal-
ifornia damn'd before I trust them
again as I have done — If you
wish to make a Man your Enemy in
this Country do him a favor by
lending him a Couple a hundred



dollars — —

I am now saddling my Colts bound for
the Pueblo and shall return again
in seven days; if any thing transpires
I will write you again by next Opportunity
Vermont is in San Diego & is probably on
his way up to Monterey by this time

Tell Robbins if there is any morillas
on the Beach for Senecente Balle to take
them on board if he has room but
not to wait for them or any thing else

I have enclos'd the rect for the tonnage
duty which was left behind which
you will please give him

In haste Yours &c

Guillermo G. Dana

Oct 1828

Capt Juan B R Cooper
Monterey

CB 29 : 287

1828 - Oct. 29 -

Stonyhurst College 29th Octr 1828.

287

-503-

Dear Brother

I have before me yours of the 6th Mar. and it gives me great pleasure to hear of your good health. Your letter from Valparaiso I never received, what has become of it I dont know; either the Ship or the letter must have been lost. I was very glad to hear, that in your next letter you would tell me when I was to go back to California, as I have almost got tired of England. I have had no opportunity of seeing Mr W. Logan yet, but if he is in Liverpool when the Vacation comes, I shall certainly go and see him. Since I came to England I have been at three different Schools; the first was in Liverpool, in which I learned Ovid, Sallust and Virgil in Latin; in French, Grammar, Fables and Telemachus; in the same School, I also learned, Joyce's letters on Natural Philosophy, Chemistry, Mathematics, Geography, Histories of England, Greece and Rome, Arithmetic, and some Algebra. The next School was in Shropshire, in which I learned Sallust, Ovid, Nepos in Latin; in French the same as

at the last; and I continued learning the same things, except Algebra and Chemistry; in the same school I also learned Drawing Dancing and Drilling; and in Music, the Clarinet and Flute. And now in this College in which I am at present, I am learning Latin and French, and I expect very soon to go on with Mathematics, for if they wont teach them here I shall be obliged to go somewhere else, where they do.

Give my best respects to Teresa, tell her that I dont write to her, because, I have no time to spare, but that I hope to see her in as short a time, as I can possibly expect.

I am thinking that when I go back, I shall first go to Jamaica, then to Vera cruz, Mexico and San Blas or Acapulco, and then to Monterrey; it will be much better than to go all the long, tedious, and dangerous Way round Cape Horn; that is the Way I think best, but perhaps Mr Brotherston will think otherwise, however, I expect that will be the Way I shall go back; at least, the most likely, and then, perhaps if my Father is in Mexico yet, I shall meet him there, and go with him to California, but if not I will manage to go by myself.

I have not as yet had the pleasure of seeing your Brother Nathaniel, but I have had several letters from him, and



I expect to see him before I leave England, for which I shall have to go to London where he at present resides. I should think your Brother and Sisters could not do better than to go over with me, and live in California, as they cannot wish for a more pleasant Country, nor a more peaceful seat; you might write and tell them to do so; I will, when I see them, if I remember it, tell them of it. I suppose you remember Mr Dennison, he has got married since I wrote to you last, he bought a very fine house at Low Hill in Liverpool. I have not heard from your Brother for a long time, perhaps he does not know where I am at present, but I dare say he will find it out soon, if he writes to Liverpool. Remember me to all at Home y Saluda a todos, tell my Father that I dont write to him because I have hardly any time to spare, and to write a Spanish letter would take me a long time, but by the first opportunity I shall write to him and all the rest at home.

Excuse the bad English, and the writing, which, I am sure, you will hardly understand. For the present I have nothing else to say to you, but that I remain as ever, Your

Affect. Brother

J. J. Noriega

P.S.
I received the Baskets and the Hat which Teresa sent.
Vale.

W. E. P. Hartnell Esq.

care of Messrs. John Begg & Co.

Lima

p. William Inglis

Recd. & forwarded by
Your obedt. St.
H. McCulloch

J. A. Noriega
Stonyhurst College
29 Octr. 1828

507

CB 29 : 288

1828 - Oct. 21. Año de 1828

Subministros q. la Mision de Sta. Cruz há franqueado à su Escolta en el mes de Octubre

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Juan Gonz.z | 12 alm.s Maiz = 4 d frixol = 16 rr.s Mta. y 1 p. d Xabon | 4 " 7. 2. |
| Raf.l Robles | 9 alm.s Maiz = 3 d frixol = 12 rr.s Mta. 1 p. d Xabon, y 4 p. Carne | 7. 7. 6. |
| Gervasio Soto | Yd. como el prim.o y 4 p. Carne y Zapatos | 10. 3. 2. |
| Avelino Rob.s | 4 alm.s Maiz = 12 d frixol. 4 rr.s Mta. | 1. 2. 11½ |
| | Total S. Y. | 24. 4. 9½ |

Sta. Cruz, y octubre 31 d 1828

Fr. Luis Gil

288

508

C-B 29 = 289

1828. Nov. 11.

Conste p.r este Documento deverle al C.
D. Juan Cuper setenta y tres p.s los
mismos q.e quedo obligado a pagarle en los
terminos q.e el sabe y si no surtiese
efecto aquel trato en Plata o con mis
bienes

Monterey 11 de Novre de 1828.

J. J. de la Torre

289

509

Torre

D. Joaquin

125

[...] St. Barbara Nov 13 1828

1828 - Nov. 13.

J. B. R. Cooper Esqr

290

-510-

Dear Sir

I am now on the point of starting to touch 2 or 3 days at San Diego & the Quit the Coast for Chili — I have applied to the General for an Order to receive the $430 left with you for Tonnage Duty for my Vessel but he told me that he had not yet received an Answer from the Commissary General at Sonora, respecting it — Consequently he could not do anything further about it at present — I have therefore to leave the Case in your hands still, but I still think the money will be returned, & I earnestly request you never to pay the amount to the government until the Commissary Generals decision is forwarded to you — as I have had this understanding with the General — I enclose one of the Generals officios, obligating himself to forward you the Commissary's letter, before he Claims the Money — If the decision of the government is finally in my favour you will be so good as to deduct 10 pr. Cent Commission from the amount, for your trouble & remit the rest by the first safe conveyance to Messrs Hammond & Haviland, of Boston either in Hides at the current price, or in Cash — I am now full or A tick, about 120 Tons Beef & 5 or 6000 Arrobas of Tallow — the Clio will probably sail in 3 weeks — give my respects to all my acquaintance in your place. & accept my best wishes for your prosperity & Happiness — I remain Dear Sir truly your friend Seth Rogers

Letter 1828

1828. Nov 17.

Sta Barbara 17 Nov 1828

221

Dear Cooper

After a damn'd sight of bother trouble & vexation I have made out to forward you Four Bbls of your aguaardiente at no very trifling expense I have also fforwarded fourteen Bbls belonging to Don Carlos and myself and if I get a new dollar for an old one I shall feel satisfied for with newing Mules Carahoys Men & Devils it will Cost me about eighty ~~five~~ Dollars per Bbl by the time it gets to Monterey it is all however old San Fernando Aguaardiente from one to four years old and Cost me ten dollars per Bbl above Market price the three Bbls of yours left on hand ~~are~~ I shall ~~dispose~~ send by Vermont I would have sent them now but if I should be

511

damn'd I cannot procure Mules in order to send those you I was under the necessity of taking mules at a high price and even then got them as a great favor. the new laws have rais'd the price of land Carriage fifty per Cent and you need not fear of having much Liquor brought by land and by water unless in Mexican vessells it will not be allow'd the only one who can muster a [illegible] here of any size is Don Carlos & [illegible] and if we can sell Aguardiente then so as to make any thing on it are willing to engage only. I had an intention of coming my self but I expected the Waverly back and knew if I was not here every thing would go at sixes and sevens —

Mr Bark goes with the Caravan and will deliver you your four bbls and give you any verbal information you may require —



I wish you could send some to come down this way and I dare say we might come to some arrangement as regards sand & matches —

Say to Fitch damn your eyes for me — Tell Sawney if he dont show himself this way before marriage I will pull his wool for him

Clevell is now on another jaunt to the Pueblo and will bring a load of Soap on his return to save expenses By the way they ask such a damn'd price in St Gabriel for Soap that it will not pay the way to send it to Monterey — of your Liquor here there was seven bbls and five quarts — of these you will receive four and three remain on hand to forward next Chance —

There has been some Chicanery and Underhanded dealing as regards your Liquor that I cannot find out it has never been in my possession till this two days past or I could have sold it a dozen times as

an advance upon what you gave
it but Mr Buck Com verbally is
in give minutely what will take an
hour to write so good bye

Y S Sincerely Guillermo G Dana

S. Barbara Nov 1828

Al Ciudadano Señor Don
Juan Bautista Rogers
Cooper en
Monterey

291A

51A

1828 - Nov 18th

Canton, 18th Novr 1828.-

Capt Jno R Cooper.

292

Dear Sir,

This is the first opportunity which has offerd for your part of the world since I received your letter of March 1st, and in compliance with your wishes I have now the pleasure to inclose an account Sales, properly certified, of the furs received and sold on your account in 1826.- Also inclose J P Sturgis & Cos account current with you and a copy of the certified sale of furs.- You will perceive that the sums you orderd, were paid as directed, but not till some time after the receipt of the property, as we did not get your letter till seven months after the skins & money came down in the Chinchilla.- There have a great many enquiries been made by Manila people about you; but I have told all that I have no property belonging to you.- I think that you had best send your accounts of the shipments made by Canton folks in the Rover, as they are anxious to hear from you.- Blanchard & Dorr refus[illegible] to

515

your order, because as they said, you have the register of the schooner, — but Capt Blanchard has I believe, taken it home with him. — You will perceive that the sum of 3,048.77/100 dollars is due you; and the same will be paid to your order only. — Hoping that you will now be enabled to settle your business to the satisfaction of all concerned, I remain

Yrs very truly

James P. Sturgis. —

(4)

516

Recd
29 2.

C-B 29 : 293

1828 - Nov 18th Canton November 18th 1828

275

Dear Sir

I am Extremely sorry to say I have not received a line from you since you left Canton. I have received from Mr James P Sturgis five hundred dollars I shall feel greatly Oblig'd to you to forward to me an a/c of Sales, of the goods I ship'd by you in the Rover, and the Ballance which I wish ship'd to Mr Sturgis or to Capt Jennings of the Brig Lancaster. The goods I shiped by you where partly on a/c of Pitman and French. Which I would be much pleas'd to have settled, but cannot untill I hear from you, I do assure you, I have been very unfourtainate in my adventures on the coast — The goods I sent by you, I as well as yourself thought — when a good Selection

517

Attention to the foregoing will greatly Oblige
yours Truly

Benjn Pittman

518

518

Wm B Pitman —
Canton 1828

Capt. John. R. Cooper.

pr Lancaster Monterey

519

C-B 29: 294

1828 - Nov 20.[22]

Port San Francisco 20th Novr 1828.

294

John R Cooper Esqr

Sir, I arrived here on the 18th Inst in the Schooner Washington from the Sandwich Islands with an Asorted Cargo, had a long and tedious passage, shall tarry here sufficient time to refresh and make my necessary repairs and then shall go to Monterey where I hope to see you in health and prosperity — If you can Collect Any Furs such as Sea Otter, Seal Skins &c I will purchase them of you at fair prices payable in Goods at fair prices.

Please give my respects to Mrs Cooper, Guadelupe and all the Family —

I am Sir

yours sincerely

A B Thompson

570

125

John R. Cooper Esqr

Merchant

Monterey

Captn Thomson
Nov 1828

1828: Nov. 20.

Capt.n Cooper

St. Fran. Co. 20 Nov.r 1828

295

D. Sir

By the Brig Rhodsika I have sent 200 bags of Rice which I received of Capt.n Meek consigned to you or Capt.n Dana as his letter will inform you there was 250 but some I have sold & expended in my vessel but that we will arrange on my arrival which will be in a few days, I wish you to get the rice out of the vessel as quick as possible as the Capt.n wants to get ready for farther orders: I enclose a letter for Capt.n Tomas or John Meek from the NW which I wish you to forward as quick as possible. Capt.n Leonicio and Mr. Carlos Ritch

Cooper Wall

-ter I wish to recomend to your notice to assist them in any thing they may be in need of.

Best respects to Dª Encarnacion & familia —

Yours with respect

Kiril Klebnicoff

523

1828 Dec 9th

Monterey Decr 9th 1828

Mr Wm Richardson

Dear Friend

I have sent your order by Mr Virmond to recover the money or the amt as I gave him I have no means of paying him and I am very short of cash as Mr Hartnell was not here and hence would not accept the draft I took it from Lawly & paid him the cash and you se by the draft Mr Hartnell cannot pay it I did it to oblige you and Lawly — & now am hard pushed for money

297

| | |
|---|---|
| and 7 hides at 14 reals is | 12-2 |
| & 4 reals each for making bags | 3-4 |
| and your order | 100-0 |
| which makes | $115-6 |

due me as you will se by the Orders Sheets — not having time to write you more I remain Yours truly

my Respects to your wife & family

J.B.R. Cooper

524

Copy to Wm Richardson
Dec 5 – 1829

Mr Wm Richardson
en San Francisco

525

1828 - Dec - 12 -

Liverpool 12th Decr 1828

298

William P. Hartnell Esqre.
Monterey

My Dear Sir,

I have not had the pleasure of seeing your Brother, not having been in London I wrote him on my arrival mentioning your having sent by me, two Baskets and a Russian hat which I really forget who you said they were, or, whether for him, or your Brother in Law Mr John Norriega, who is at the College of some distance from this, he has wrote to Mr Brotherston to say they were for him, however should your brother write again for them I shall send them to him there being a greater # curiosity for him than Norriega —

I hope you got safe down to California, and found Mrs H. and all friends well, and that you came to a good market with the goods you took down with you, and before this have received your supply from the United states, You will no doubt make a very good business with Mr Daniel Coit.

Your Brother in Law I understand is very clever but a wild youth he comes down

526

hear at the Vacations which are [illegible] the latter end of this month I shall then have the opportunity of seeing him, I hear he is well and getting well on with his education —

I hope you will write me a few lines and let me know how all old friends are and how the Padries get on with you please give my best respects to your Father & Mother and all other relations and friends and believe me to be ever

Your true friend
and Wellwisher

William Joyner

P. S. Let me here how my property gets on and if it increases in Value and what you think you could sell it for, I hope you will be able in course of some time to send me something on acct of it

I have inclosed a few lines for Padre Sanchez which I will thank you to Deliver.

527

William Edw^d. P. Hartnell Esq^re

Hugh M^c.Culloch Esq^re Lima

P. Brig ~~Ripely~~ W^m Ingles

California

W. Logan
Liverpool 12 Dec. 18

528

Nº 1828 - Dec. 22.

S. D.ⁿ Guillermo E. Harnell.

2299

San Diego 22. de Dizbre/828.

Mi estimado amigo y dueño. Hace dias q.e he querido escribir á V., y no lo he executado, motivo aq.e dejandolo p.a el dela salida del Correo, en ese ya me cojia cansado, y lo dejava p.a otro y ahora llego. Vaya en gracia deseo su feliz arrivo á ese punto en union de mi querida Terecita y prole.

D.n José Ant.º me entregó el Sombrero q.e V. le entregó p.a mi, segun el dice: pero amigo este no es dela clase q.e le supliqué de Lima, y si lo es Americano, delos comunes q.e hay. V. sabra si es el mismo ó no.

Estoy sin Loza ninguna en casa y solo de V. espero ser socorrido aunq.e sea con dos Docenas de Platos lo menos, y Seis platones, mandandomelos p.r el primer Buque q.e se le presente:

529

q. tenga q. venir aquí.

Espero de su amistad, no se espondra si me hecha en olvido aq. tome la pluma y le escriba p.a el efecto ami Feresita porq. le será bien sencible. Dele un abrazo en mi nombre y lo mismo á Guillermito.

A David: q. no se apure tanto, q. aun no pierde tiempo la buena Moza y que cuide bastante de su conservaz.on

Si aun está hay D. Cirilo, digale en mi nombre q. D. Adulfo consiguio todo, y aun el matar Nutrias interin la saca dela Sal en San Quintin.

A Dios y mande V. lo que guste y pueda servir su amigo Q. B. S. M.

José M. Estudillo

520

José M.a Estudillo
S. Diego 22 Dicb.e 1828

1828 - Dec. 29 - Monteray Dec 29th 1828

Note of sundries received by Edward McIntosh from James McKinlay

| | |
|---|---|
| 25 lb of powder | 10 - |
| 8 lb of tabacco | 6 |
| ½ doz shirts | 15 |
| 36 lb do | 25 .. 6 |
| Cash | 11 .. |
| Cash | 2 .. 3 |
| Uncareto | 1 .. 4 |
| Cash | 11 .. 3 |
| Shot | 2 .. 4 |
| | 85 .. 4 |

300

| | |
|---|---|
| due for a bullock | 8 |
| Joe Dixon | 4 - 4 |
| Thomson | 3 - 0 |

| | |
|---|---|
| | 15 4 |
| | 101 - 0 |
| Pd in Goods & money | 18 - 0 |
| due him | $83 - 0 |

531

Makinleys bill

1828 - Dec.e 31 -

# Año de 1828.

Subministrado al Soldado Leonardo Pelis p.r esta Hav.n desde el 30. de Abril hta. 29. de Julio y es como Sigue

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Abril 30. | 4 r.s de Jabon | " | ooo " 4. " |
| | 8 alm.s de Mais con flete | " | oo 1. 4. " |
| | 14 lb. de Manteca | " | oo 1. 1. 11 |
| Mayo 1.o | 2 lb. de Arros | " | ooo. 1. 8. |
| En 31. | 2 char. de tabaco con domingo | " | oo 2. 6. " |
| | 4 r.s Jabon | " | ooo. 4. " |
| | 8 alm.s de Mais con flete | " | oo 1. 4. " |
| | 1. dho de frijol | " | ooo. 2. " |
| | 16 lb. de Manteca | " | oo 1. 3. 4 |
| Junio 30. | 1 r.l Jabon | " | ooo. 1. " |
| | 1 Almud de Mais | " | ooo. 1. 6 |
| | 12 lb. de Manteca | " | oo 1. o. 6 |
| Julio 29. | 2 lb. de tabaco | " | oo 2. 6. " |
| | 3 ys. de un Novillo | | 3 |
| | Total Cargo | " | o 16. 7. 11 |

San Fran.co 31. de Dic.re de 1828.

Ygn.o Martinez

Nota

Se aumenta al antecedente cargo 1 y 3 r.s ts. de dos Vaciones en Marzo de 829. y el total cargo es  o 18. 3. 6

1 y.o en rr.n p.a el Camino . . . oo 1. " 1

Total . . . oo 19. 3. 6.

Martinez

532

December 31. 1828

1828 - Dec. 31.

Digo Yo el Abajo firmado q. Sol de voz
Al Señor D. Juan Cooper de Sacanita
Da de Quarenta p. Dello Importe
q. no repugnarlo en todo el Mes de
Junio de 1829 con Sebo o Sueros ó
Conbuelles Y. Para q. Coste en todo
tiempo da este en

Monterrey a 31 de Diciembre
1828

302

Manuel Burton

523

Constancia de
la deuda d
Manuel Bre
ton

534

mayo 1828

1828 – Dec. 31.

*Puede desembarcar el estrangero*

3861

POR el reglamento de Pasaportes de 1 de Mayo de 1828, se imponen á los Estrangeros que se introduzcan en la República, las obligaciones siguientes:

Déspues de las formalidadés necesarias para el exâmen de Pasaportes y licencia de desembarco ó introduccion, deben con esta presentarse antes de 24 horas á la autoridad civil del puerto ó frontera.

Antes de un mes despues de su desembarco ó introduccion si piensan permanecer por algun tiempo en la República, deben solicitar *una carta de seguridad* por un año del Gobierno General por conducto de los Agentes de sus Naciones los que los tengan, ó por conducto del Gobernador del Estado por donde se introdujeron.

Sea cual fuere el Pasaporte que autorize á los Estrangeros para residir en la República; deben presentarlo á la autoridad civil del lugar donde hayan de permanecer mas de 8 dias, y cuando transladen su radicacion á otro punto. Si faltan á esta obligacion, serán castigados con una multa de 20 pesos, ó con un arresto de 10 dias.

Serán expelidos por los Gobernadores de los Estados, Distrito, y Territorios, los Estrangeros que desembarquen y se introduzcan en la República contraviniendo á las prevenciones del reglamento de Pasaportes citado:

Tambien lo serán por las mismas autoridades los Estrangeros, que para su desembarco ó internacion hagan uso de documentos pertenecientes á otro, los que oculten ó equivoquen maliciosamente alguna de las noticias exigidas en el Art. 2, y los que falsifiquen ó suplanten los Pasaportes ó cartas de seguridad que les autorize para introducirse ó transitar en la República.

Igualmente lo serán por el Gobierno General, los declarados Vagos conforme al Art. 18, de la ley de 3 de Marzo de 1828.

Las cartas de seguridad deberán renovarse al concluir su término. El Estrangero puede pedir su renovacion al Gobierno Supremo, ó por conducto de sus Agentes ó por el de la autoridad civil del punto donde se hallen.

Para salir de la República pueden los Estrangeros acudir por el Pasaporte al Gobierno General, por medio de sus Agentes ó al particular del Estado en que se hallen.

BY the regulation of Passports of the 1st of May, 1828, Aliens arriving at, or residing in, this Republic, are subjected to the following provisions:

After the usual formalities ~~for the~~ examination of Passports, and the granting of license for landing or introduction, they are bound to present themselves with this license within 24 hours, before the civil authority of the port or frontier.

Aliens within one month after their landing or introduction, (if they intend to remain for any time in the Republic,) are bound to solicit a *carta de seguridad* (letter of security) from the General Government, for one year, through the Agents of their respective Governments, (if there are any) or through the Governor of the State into which they have introduced themselves.

Whatever may be the Passport which allows Aliens to remain in the Republic, they must present it to the civil authority of the place wherever they intend remaining more than 8 days; and when they change their residence to any other place, in neglect of the performance of this duty, they are subject to the penalty of 20 dollars, or imprisonment for ten days.

Aliens shall be expelled by the Governors of the States, District and Territories, if they land or ~~introduce themselves~~ into the Republic, transgressing the provisions of the said regulation.

The same authorities shall likewise expel those Aliens who should present documents belonging to others, at the time of their landing or introduction, as well as those who should make any false declaration respecting the particulars recited in Art. 2d, and those who, in order to be allowed to introduce themselves into the Republic, or to remain in it, should present false Passports or letters of security, *(Cartas de Seguridad.)*

In the same manner shall be expelled by the General Government, those Aliens who may be considered vagrants under the law published on the 3d of March, 1828.

The *cartas de seguridad* (letters of security) must be renewed when the time for which they were granted shall have expired. Aliens may apply to have them renewed either through the Agents of their respective Governments, or by the civil authority of the place in which they are residing.

Aliens wishing to quit the territory of the Republic, may apply to the General Government for their Passports, through the channel of their respective Agents (if they have any) or otherwise apply for it to the Governor of the State in which they are residing.

SUIVANT le réglement des passeports daté au 1er. May, 1828, les étrangers qui arriveront dans le territoire de la République, seront obligés d'observer ces dispositions:

Lors que toutes les formalités établies pour l'exâmen des Passeports sur la permission de leur debarquement ou sur celle de leur introduction seront remplies, ils devront se présenter avec cette même permission avant 24 heures devant l'autorité civile du port ou celle de la frontiére.

Les étrangers qui après de leur debarquement ou de leur introduction voudront rester pour quelque tems dans la République, devront dans l'espace d'un mois se procurer une *carta de seguridad* (lettre de sûreté) pour un an du gouvernment général, par l'entremise des Agents de leur nations si toute fois il s'en trouve, ou par le moyen du Gouverneur de l'Etat par ou ils sont entrés.

Quelque soit le passeport autorisant les étrangers à rester dans la République ils sont tenûs de les présenter à l'autorité civile de l'endroit ou ils se trouvent en cas de rester plus de huit jours, ou de changer de résidence ailleurs, sous peine de payer une amende de 20 piastres, ou dix jours d'enprisonnement s'ils y manquent.

Les Gouverneurs des Etats pourront mettre hors du territoire de la République, les étrangers qui en debarquant ou en s'introduissant contreviendront aux préventions du réglement des passeports ci-devant mentionné.

Les autorités pourront egalement mettre hors du territorie de la République, les étrangers qui pour leur debarquement ou leur introduction presenteront des documents qui ne leur appartiennent pas, ainsí qu'àceux qui feront maliciensement des fausses declarations sur les questions qu'on doit leur faire d'apres l'art. 2, ou qui falsificront les passeports ou lettres de sûreté *(cartas de seguridad)* qui leur permettent de s'introduire dans la République.

Le Gouvernment Général agira de même envers les étrangers qui selon l'art. 18e. de la loi du 3 Mars 1828, seront qualifiés sans état ou sans occupation.

Les *cartas de seguridad* (lettres de sûreté) devront se renouveler à l'échéance de leur terme; les étrangers pourront en demander leur renouvellement, au Gouvernment Général, soit, par l'entremise des Agents de leurs nations, ou soit par le moyen de l'autorité civile du lieu ou ils resident.

Les étrangers qui voudront quitter la République, pourront demander leurs Passeports au Gouvernment Général, par l'entremise de leurs Agents, et ils pourront egalement s'adresser au Gouverneur de l'Etat óu ils se trouvent, pour l'obtenir.

MEXICO, 1828.—IMPRESO DE ORDEN DEL GOBIERNO DE LA FEDERACION, EN LA IMPRENTA DE C. C. SEBRING.

535

1828 - Dec 31 S. Fran^co. 1828

307

Captn. Cooper
D. Sir

These few words most likely will inform you how I have been treated by Captn. William of the Brig Clio he wished me to stop here to get hides for him from the new Mission which detained me from settling my account with the french Ship I promised to let him have hides at 2 dollars each put on Board of the Vessel which agreement you will see on board of him without freight or Commission which he never paid

536

me one real for 2819 Dollars I
paid the Missions for hides & Tallow
the remainder of his hides is all
got down to the place agreed
on ready for him but little did
I think he would serve me so but
I charged him no Comision as he
had a recomendation from you, I
have given him by the Ship Cor-
reo 118 hides on my account
which Cost me 2 dollars in Money
each that Leaves me with a
very little in the house & if
you will settle the french
Ships account for me I will

537

do as much for you and I enclose
a receipt from Captn. Cunning-
ham which is 236 Ds. the amount
of the hides and you write to
the Brig to receive them on
your account and the remainder
I will deliver you in hides by
the first vessel that comes
& any other thing I can do for
you; I have sent by pacheco
150 Dollars for the Captn. my Brother
in Law Dn. Alberto and what I
owe the Ship was 298 and take
off 34 Drs 4 which I paid Reeves which
Leaves in his favour 263.4

538

have the Goodness to explain it
to the french Ship how I have
been deceived by him in the
Brig. the Ship Cornier left
here on Saturday night and I
received the Letters last night
which gives me no time the
amount of the hides is 236 which
is short of 263.4 – 27.4 – I will
write by the post to the french
Ship as pacheco leaves this Mon
-ing early I would have sent Corn
for your Expence but the Ship
went to Sta Barbara but will
by the first vessel; dont omit settling
this acc because I am so busy. yours truly

263.4
27.4

539 Wm Richardson

1829 Jan. 1st

Comis.a Subcitt.a del Pto. de Monterey

Cuenta que forma el Alferez C. Mariano G. Vallejo de los Deudores que la Hacienda Nacion.l tiene contraidos hasta fin de Dic.e de 1828 en q.e entrega dichos ramos de Hacienda al C. Manuel Jimeno Casarin

| | Pes. | R. | G. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A la Mision de S. Antonio por suministracion que hizo á buena Cuenta | 1909. | 7. | 4. |
| Id. A la Mision de la Soledad en iguales terminos | 1329. | 7. | 7. |
| Id. A la Mision de Santa Cruz Id. Id. | 864. | 0 | 0. |
| Id. A la Mision de S. Juan B.ta Id. Id. | 909. | 3. | 7. |
| Id. A la Mision de S. Carlos Id. Id. | 429. | 0. | 0. |
| Id. A la Mision de S. Miguel Id. Id. | 367. | 0 | 0. |
| Id. A la Mision de S. Luis Obispo Id. Id. | 268. | 0. | 8. |
| Id. A D. Antonio Jose Cot, por prestamo que hizo á buena Cuenta, p.a descontar de los dros. de los buques á su consign.n | 704. | 3 | 0. |
| Id. A D. Guillermo Hartnel | 485. | 4. | 6. |
| Id. Al fondo del Ayuntam.to por prestamo q. hizo | 220. | 0. | 0. |
| Id. A D. Juan Baut.ta Alvarado Id. Id. | 150. | 0. | 0. |
| Id. Por alcance que resulta á fabor de los marineros del Botes Nacion.s | 65. | 3. | 0. |
| Id. Por alcance q. resulta á fabor de los habitantes de Rancho Nacional | 91. | 6. | 9. |
| Importa | $7.388 | 5. | 1. |

Monterey 1.o de Enero de 1829.

Mariano G. Vallejo

1829. Jan 2nd

Sta Barbara June 2d 1829

Dear Cooper

I rec'd yours of inst requesting me to Send up the Mule-acct &c. as regards the Accounts I have not rec'd those which you promised to send me from Monterey and cannot finish [illegible] till I do and in Speaking of the Mule you have not mention'd which one you want — as I have Several & four black ones among them — as regards mares and Colts there is not feed enough for the Missions to keep what they have got and therefore they do not wish to purchase more Damnable times this way and I

541

Original Defective

intend to move into the bush —
My Cutter is launch'd and they are
now rigging here after every possible
impediment from the Genl which cost
the old man a jaunt to San Diego
I am again at hammer & tongs with
the goods folks about letters of Natu-
ralisation — as by the law I am
entitled to them — I leave this to
day for San Gabriel to get [illegible]
for our farm (what by the way I
forgot to tell you we have got a
fine one) capable of rearing five
thousand head & plenty of wood water
& planting ground) as regards keeping
store — it is a daily loss so I shall
sell what I have got and quit



it after cursing it as genteely as
I can — Remember me to Sammy
I owe him a letter or two but my
Colt is saddled and I have no
time to write now — tell him I
shall send him all the news first
opportunity —

Yours & usual
William G Dana

Dana

William Dana's
Letter 1829

Al Señor
Don Juan B R Cooper
Monterey

1829 — Jan 8.

D. Guillermo E. Hartnell. 310

S. Diego 8 de Enr.º de 1829.

Muy S.or mio q.e aprecio. En vista dela de V. de 22. de Diz.re ultimo digo q.e en su obsequio, y en el de los dos amantes q.e me recomienda le acompaño una minuta ó borrador dela forma en q.e poco mas ó menos deve el interesado hacer su peticion.

V. y su Ahijado, pueden ver con atencion los art.s 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 y 6. dela Ley de 14. de Abril ultimo q.e D. Mariano Estrada deve conservar en su Archivo, siendo advertencia q.e las funciones del Juez de Distrito podrá suplirlas en defecto de D. Mariano el Alcalde de ese lugar, y Sindico del Ayuntamiento, cuidando de espresar el tiempo dela

545

residencia continuada del Solicitante, y comprobantes suficientes del País de su Nacimiento.

Mi empeño en servirle me obliga a poner esta concisa Carta, q. la escasez del tiempo no me permite extenderla como quisiera p.a remover toda duda ò equivocacion q. a V.d pueda ocurrir.

Saludeme V. a su Señorita.

Conservese bueno, y disponga de su affmo. amigo.

José M.a de Echeandia

546

José M.ª de Echeandía
San Diego 8 Enero 1829

5747

1829 Jan 10.

farm January 10 1829

311

Dear
Sir I have Sent in Joe with Cimion
Cimion is to catch out the Oxen and
Joe the tines for the harrow if they are
not in use I hope you hurrey the
Blacksmith and not detain Joe longer
than Possiuel I wish you would
bee So good as to Send a list of the
Cattel that you bought in the Village
out by Joe in Spanish to the
Alcaldee thats Alc Robelas and
he will make them deliver them
as they Sold them I have nothing
elce to ad but that the preest is
Satisfied with the Accts evrery
one thers Surapepees Boots and Shoes
and I dont know what else he has
got against I have nothing
to ad but Remains yours truley
Edward Mc Mc Intosh

548

Mackt Thompson

1829 - Jan 10th

312

# Dr. Mr. John Milligan, in Account Current with Wm. P. Hartnell Cr.

| Date | Particulars | Rate | $ | r. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1822 | | | | |
| Nov. 30 | To 8 Barrels Aguardiente | à 60$ | 480 | 0 |
| 1823 | | | | |
| Jany 20 | To 5 Shawls | à 12r. | 7 | 4 |
| | To 20 lb Cinnamon | à 6$ | 120 | 0 |
| April 18 | To 25 pces Garras | à 7½$ | 187 | 4 |
| | To 6 Sickles | à 12r. | 9 | 0 |
| | To 6 pces Prints | à 14$ | 84 | 0 |
| | To 48 Handkerchiefs | à 5r. | 30 | 0 |
| | To 1 doz. Knives & Forks | | 9 | 0 |
| | To 96 doz Dutch Knives | à 20r. | 240 | 0 |
| | To 6 Knives 4$4 2 Tumblers 4r. | | 5 | 0 |
| | To 3 v. Cloth | à 20r. | 7 | 4 |
| | To pd. Mission of Santa Cruz on your acct. | | 117 | 0 |
| May 1 | To 10 pces Garras | à 7½$ | 75 | 0 |
| | To 2 Hats 14$ 1 Ream Paper 9$ | | 23 | 0 |
| 31 | To Cash paid Mr. Bird | | 100 | 0 |
| July 20 | To Do. paid for you on acct. of a Raffle | | 56 | 6 |
| Nov. 30 | To 5 v. Check 3$1 3 Handkfs 2$2 1 Poncho 16$ | | 21 | 3 |
| | To 3¾ v. Coating 7$4 11 Combs 1$ | | 8 | 4 |
| | To 20 v. Garras 5$5 3 Tumblers 1$ | | 6 | 5 |
| | To 5 pces & 18 v. Prints 71$ 2 Hats 12$ | | 83 | 0 |
| | To 1 Shaving Case 5$ 1 doz Combs 6r. | | 5 | 6 |
| | To Buttons 1$7 1 Skean Silk 6r. | | 2 | 5 |
| | To 10 Knives 6$2 2 pair Stocking 3$ | | 9 | 2 |
| | To 1 Padlock 2$ 1 pce & 2 Handkfs 5$ | | 7 | 0 |
| | To 1 v. Cloth 8$ 7 v. Retorta 5$ | | 13 | 0 |
| Dec. 30 | To Cash paid Dn. Mariano Estrada | | 59 | 2 |
| 1824 | To Do. to himself in different amts. | | 122 | 6 |
| June 30 | To amt. paid Dn. Antº Cot on your acct. | | 172 | 4 |
| July 10 | To do pd. Dn. Jose Ramirez do | | 30 | 0 |
| 31 | To 94 qrs. Rum 57$ 8 lb Sugar 3$ | | 60 | 0 |
| Oct. 31 | To amt. pd. Dn. Esteban Munras | | 16 | 0 |
| | To 1 doz Knives | | 7 | 0 |
| 1825 | | | | |
| Dec. 31 | To 1 Hat 10$ To Cash 60$ | | 70 | 0 |
| | To amt. paid Dn. Jose Ramirez | | 23 | 0 |
| | To do pd. Guadalupe Avila | | 26 | 6 |
| | To Cash 126$ 1 Keg Tobacco & ½ Ream Paper 40$ | | 166 | 0 |
| | To amt. paid Mission of Santa Barbara | | 130 | 0 |
| | To 7 Hides delivd. by Santa Cruz to Cota | | 7 | 0 |
| | To 1 fanega Frijol | | 3 | 0 |
| | To 1 bag Manteca 7 @ 16 lb à 3$ | | 22 | 7 |
| | To 4 lb Tobacco 3$ 4 v. Cloth 32$ 2 boxes Thread 6$ | | 41 | 0 |
| | To 2 boxes false Pearls 4$ 1 Scarf 5$4 1 pair Shoes 3$ | | 12 | 4 |
| | [illegible] Madapolam 40$4 18 Handkfs 18$ | | 58 | 4 |
| | [illegible] Stockings 18$ 2 Hats 6$4 ½ lb Thread 2$4 | | 27 | 0 |
| | [illegible] v. Cloth 71$2 1 pce blue Garra 6$ | | 77 | 2 |
| | To 14 bundles Avalorios 17$4 Silk 4$ | | 21 | 4 |
| | To Buttons 12r. Tape 4r. 1 Looking Glass 4r. | | 2 | 4 |
| | To 2 pair Stockings 4$ 16½ v. Velveteen 41$2 | | 45 | 2 |
| | To 10⅓ v. Sarsenett 3$7 1 pce & 3 v. Check 21$ | | 24 | 7 |
| | To 3 pces Handkfs 24$ 2 pces Cotton Ravens 60$ | | 84 | 0 |
| | To 1 pce Demy Shirting 7$ 2 pces Platillas 30$ | | 37 | 0 |
| | To 1 pce Estopilla 7$ 1½ v. Platilla & 26 v. Print 17$ | | 24 | 0 |
| | Amount carried forward | | $3.079 | 7 |

| Date | Particulars | $ | r. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1822 | | | |
| Dec. 22 | By Cash | 300 | 0 |
| 1823 | | | |
| Jany 20 | By Do. | 33 | 5½ |
| | By 2 Barrels Wine & 48 qrs. Aguardiente | 128 | 0 |
| May 31 | By Cash | 60 | 0 |
| June 16 | By Do. 62$ & 80$ | 142 | 0 |
| July 1 | By 7 Bullocks to Captain Lincoln | 42 | 0 |
| 20 | By Cash | 21 | 0 |
| Nov. 30 | By 4 Bullocks to Captain Mitchel | 24 | 0 |
| | By 2 @ Tobacco to San Juan Bautª. | 16 | 0 |
| | By 176 Hides | 176 | 0 |
| | By 6 bags Tallow 68 @ à 14r. | 119 | 0 |
| | By 7 @ Flour à 11r. | 9 | 5 |
| | By 32 bullocks à 5$ | 160 | 0 |
| | By labour of Oxen | 30 | 4 |
| | By Cash to Michael Lodge | 6 | 0 |
| Dec. 1 | By Cash | 64 | 4 |
| 30 | By Sundries to Brig Hebe | 111 | 1 |
| | By 18 Bullocks to Neptune | 108 | 0 |
| | By Carriage of Fire Wood acct. Do. | 6 | 0 |
| 1824 | | | |
| April 4 | By amt. recd. from Mayl. Cristiano | 30 | 0 |
| June 10 | By 2 Bags Tallow 14 @ à 2$ | 28 | 0 |
| 30 | By 100 Hides à 12r. | 150 | 0 |
| July 1 | By Cash | 28 | 0 |
| 1825 | | | |
| Dec. 31 | By Cash | 4 | 0 |
| | By 2 bags Tallow 21 @ 5 lb à 12r. | 31 | 6 |
| | By 8 Hides à 12r. | 12 | 0 |
| | By amt. recd. from Michael Lodge on yr. acct. | 21 | 0 |
| | By 150 Bullocks à 5$ | 750 | 0 |
| | By Gratification for labour of himself and Oxen at the New House | 500 | 0 |
| | By 1 Bullock to Brig John Begg | 7 | 0 |
| | By 49 Bullocks à 6$ | 294 | 0 |
| | Amount carried forward | $3413 | 1½ |

Wm. P. Hartnell act.

Enero 10 1829

549

| Date | | $ | r |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1826 | Amount bought forward $ | 3079 | 7 |
| Feby 28 | To amt. pd. Stivador | 44 | 3 |
| | To do pd. Dn. Mariano Estrada | 100 | 0 |
| | To Cash | 30 | 0 |
| | To amt. paid Palomares | 17 | 4 |
| | To do paid himself | 27 | 0 |
| | To do pd. Munras ⅌ San Miguel | 80 | 6 |
| Augt. 31 | To 1 pce Madapolam | 10 | 0 |
| | To ¼ ℔ Thread | 1 | 4 |
| Sept. 10 | To Cash at different times | 60 | 4 |
| Nov. 30 | To 1 pair Shoes | 3 | 0 |
| 1827 | | | |
| Jany 4 | To Cash pd. by Spence | 54 | 0 |
| | To amt. paid Mission of San Carlos | 524 | 0 |
| | To do pd. —— San Juan | 45 | 6 |
| | To do pd. Captain Cooper | 51 | 0 |
| Feby 19 | To Cash paid by Fraser &c | 85 | 2 |
| | To 2 pces Madapolam & ½ yd. Coating | 16 | 5 |
| | To 9½ yd. Cloth 24$ 1 pce Madapolam 20$ | 44 | 0 |
| | To 1 pair Stockings 1$4 1 Bit 2$ 1 Lock 1$ | 4 | 4 |
| | To 3 Knives 2$2 3½ yd. Cloth 42$ 1 Hkf 5r. | 44 | 7 |
| | To 21 yd. Madapolam 11$5 1½ yd. Cloth 2$2 | 13 | 7 |
| | To 39 ℔ Iron 4$ Thread 1$4 7¼ yd. Prints 3$5 | 9 | 1 |
| | To 2 doz Buttons 1$4 12 Plates 3$ 3 yd. Velveteen 4½$ | 9 | 0 |
| | To amt. paid Walter Burke | 3 | 0 |
| March 1 | To do pd. Manl. Toca | 4 | 0 |
| | To do pd. Munras | 5 | 2 |
| | To 2 Axes 2 Pickaxes & 1 Girdle 13$ Buttons 4r. | 13 | 4 |
| | To 1 pce Madapolam 16$ 5 pr. Stockings 7$4 | 23 | 4 |
| 5 | To 2 @ Manteca 6$ ~~3 ℔~~ Tobacco & 1 @ Rice 5$6 | 11 | 6 |
| April 20 | To an Image of Our Saviour | 15 | 0 |
| June 5 | To 1¼ yd. Cloth 3$ Buttons 6r. Thread 1$ | 4 | 6 |
| | To Cash 28$ amt. paid Jas. Watson 48$ | 76 | 0 |
| July 16 | To 2 pces Madapolam 25$ 6 Plates 2$ 3 Dresses 9$ | 36 | 0 |
| | To 1 pair Trowsers 2$ Buttons 1$ 2 Hkfs 1$ | 4 | 0 |
| | To 1 Jacket & 1 pair Trowsers | 8 | 0 |
| Oct. 1 | To 8 Shirts from Mr. Fraser | 24 | 0 |
| Nov. 28 | To 2 Bits 3$ 4 Padlocks 2$ 6 Tumblers 12r. 2 Chains 6$ | 12 | 4 |
| | To Thread 12r. 1 Girdle 2$ 12 Hkfs 8$2 3 yd. Cloth 30$ | 41 | 6 |
| | To 24 yd. Prints 12$ 3 Sickles 3$ 2 Pots 22$4 | 37 | 4 |
| | To 1 pce Bretaña 6$ 10 yd. Bed Tick 10$ | 16 | 0 |
| | To Cash for 6 Shirts 12$ | 12 | 0 |
| 1828 | | | |
| Sept. 5 | To 4 fans. Salt from S. Francisco | 10 | 0 |
| Oct. 10 | To Sundry Goods delivered by Spence & Murphy since my return from Lima | 82 | 1 |
| | | $4797 | 1 |
| | To Balance brot. down due by Mr. Milligan $ | 531 | 5½ |

| Date | | $ | r |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1826 | Amount brought forward $ | 3413 | 1½ |
| Feby 28 | By 1 bag Tallow 6 @ 8 ℔ à 2$ | 12 | 5 |
| March 1 | By amt. owing to you by R. Estrada | 80 | 0 |
| 1827 | | | |
| Jany 4 | By Sundries to Brig Junius | 33 | 4 |
| Feby 1 | By amt. recd. from San Carlos | 50 | 0 |
| | By do " from J. Hewson | 1 | 0 |
| | By 17 Bullocks | 102 | 0 |
| | By 15 @ 15 ℔ Tallow à | 20 | 1 |
| | By Cash | 1 | 0 |
| March 1 | By Sundries to Brig Pizarro | 21 | 0 |
| July 20 | By 5 Cows to Brig Aurora à 8$ | 40 | 0 |
| | By 6 Hides | 9 | 0 |
| Augt. 21 | By amt. recd. from Dn. Antº. Valle | 5 | 0 |
| | By 8 Bullocks | 47 | 0 |
| Oct. 1 | By 2 Do. | 12 | 0 |
| 21 | By 7 Do. | 42 | 0 |
| 1828 | | | |
| Augt. 14 | By 2 Do. | 12 | 0 |
| Sept. 30 | By bags Tallow 160 @ à 14r. | 280 | 0 |
| | By 48 Hides à 14r. | 84 | 0 |
| | By Balance | 531 | 5½ |
| | | $479[illegible] | |

E. E.

Monterey 10th January 1829

Guillº. Edº. Hartnell

550

1829. Jan 14.

El Sr. Dn Juan Cuper á J. Malarín .......... Debe

Pr 12 @. 12 ℔. de Cacao q. le entregó de mi perte
nencia el S. D. Mariano Estrada á 8½ ps. arroba ... $ 106 „ 7.

Mont. Eno 14/829

313

J. Malarín

Recibí esta Cantidad, por el Cn Santiago Moreno

J. Malarín

Dn Jiuan Malarins
Rect for the cocoa

Act. 1829

552

C-B 29 : 314

1829 = Jan 29.

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

314

corregida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á veinte y nueve de Enero de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia Publica los Señores Magistrado D. Mariano Castro y Conjueces D. Pedro Davalos y D. Eufracio Rocamos se dió cuenta con la causa Criminal formada en el Juzgado tercero de esta Capital contra Jose Lucio chiquito por los estupros inmaturos que perpetro en las personas de Petra Dolores y Maria Manuela Hernandez de cinco años de edad la primera y de siete la segunda, y vista, dixeron: Que atendiendo á que no se comprovó plenamente hubiese consumado enteramente los hechos, y solo si la fuerza que hizo para verificarla, á que el reo está confeso con respecto á esto en quanto á Maria Manuela, y convicto en quanto á Petra Dolores, de conformidad con lo pedido por el Señor Fiscal, teniendo presente lo dispuesto en la Ley 3ª Tit. 20. Partª 7ª y tomando por otra parte en consideracion la Ley 8ª tit. 10 Lib. 8º de la Recopilacion ha moderado las penas qe aquellas Leyes imponen devian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia Asesorada del Juez de primera instancia, condenando al expresado chiquito á sufrir cinco años de

presidio en los Arsenales de Veracruz ó Buques
de la Armada Nacional, contados desde trece del
ultimo Octubre que pronunció el Alcalde: pasese co-
pia de este Auto al Exmo Sr. Gobernador poniendose
el reo á su disposicion y comuniquese al referido Al
calde para su inteligencia, previniendosele exija del
Escribano publico y ponga en la Secretaria para su in-
troduccion en la Tesoreria General, los tres pesos que
cobró por indemnizacion de gastos, pues no es esta causa
de las comprendidas en tal gracia = Castro = Davalos =
Ramos = Jose Maria Fernandez Rincon = Entre reng. = es = vale

Es Copia que Certifico. San Luis Potosi Febrero 5 de 1829.=

Jose Ma. Fernz.
Rincon

N. 14

S. Luis Potosí.

1829 Jan 31.

Monterey 31 Jan 1829.

Mr. John Baptist Roger Cooper

to

Henry E. Virmond 317

| | | | | Dr |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | for | | | |
| 6 | bales of panocha | $ 18 | $ | 108. — |
| 1 | Mexican Sillage of 9½ arobes | | " | 36. — |
| 6 | lbs. white thread assorted | " 6 | " | 36. — |
| 24 | printed gown pieces | " 2½ | " | 60. — |
| 1 | piece of printed Sarsa | | " | 18. — |
| 2 | rebosas | " 6 | " | 12. — |
| 1 | ditto de Otate | | " | 12. — |
| 1 | keg of iron nails, net 4 ar. | " 9 | " | 36. — |
| 3 | varas Castor | " 2½ | " | 7. 4. |
| 9 | pieces of white Sheeting 300¾ varas | Vlo. 4½ | " | 169. 1½ |
| 3 | ditto ditto dammaged 91 varas | " 4 | " | 45. 4 |
| | | | $ | 540. 1½ |
| 1 | Crate of crokery ware No. 8, containing 30 Chamber pots 60 bowls | | " | 45. — |
| 1 | ditto do. blue No. 124. contg. 10½ doz. plates 10½ " ditto smaller | | " | 70. — |

555

318 319

Dr. Mr. John Baptist Roger Cooper in Monterey his Cnt. Curr.t with Henry E. Virmond Credit

| Date | | | | | Date | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1828 Dec. | 10 | for freight of 12 barrels of brandy and 1 Suroon of figs | $ | 86.— | 1828 Dec. | 6 | for 27¼ lb copper a 4 r.les | | $ | 13.5 |
| " | | " my bill in goods | " | 112.— | | 11 | " 2 bales of tallow net 23 ar. 7 lb | R.s 14 | " | 40.6. |
| " | | " 2 ar 14 lb of iron $3. | " | 7.5½ | | | " 23 hides | " 14 | " | 40.2. |
| 1829 Jan.y | 12 / 31 | " invoice on several goods | " | 540.1½ | 1829 Jan.y | 30 | " bill of Cap. Barry against me | | " | 63.— |
| | | " 2 Crates of crokery ware | " | 115.— | | | " order on cap. Wm. Dana | | " | 400.— |
| | | | | | | | " 37 bear skins | $2½ | " | 92.4. |
| | | | | | | | " 3 bags of tallow net 25 ar. 6 lb | R.s 14 | " | 44.1. |
| | | | | | | | " 24 doz.n of caps | $ 3 | " | 72.— |
| | | | | | | 31 | " his payment in cash | | " | 94.5. |
| | | | $ | 860.7. | | | | | $ | 860.7. |

S. E. y O.

Monterey 31 Jan.y 1829.

Henry E. Virmond

Mr Virmond's Acct Current
for 1829

558

1829 Jan. 31.

A la caballeria se le ha suministrado lo sig.te

Enero año de 1829

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 10 @ de manteca | a 18 r.s | 022. 4. 0. |
| 5 ff de maiz | a 19 r.s | 011. 7. 0. |
| 5 id. de frijol | a 27½ r.s | 017. 1. 6. |
| 12 r. de efectos a Jose Felix | | 001. 4. 0. |
| 5 ff de frijol | a 27½ | 017. 1. 6. |
| 2 pesos en efectos al sangrador | | 002. 0. 0. |
| 9 almudes de maiz | en | 003. 6. 3. |
| 5 fanegas de frijol | a 27½ | 017. 1. 6. |
| 40 pares de zapatos | a 13 r.s | 065. 0. 0. |
| 10 ff de maiz | a 19 r.s | 023. 6. 0. |
| 5 id. de frijol | a 27½ | 017. 1. 6. |
| 5 @ de manteca | a 18 r.s | 011. 2. 0. |
| 10 ff de maiz | a 19 r.s | 023. 6. 0. |
| 5 id de frijol | a 27½ | 017. 1. 6. |
| 6 @ de manteca | a 18 r.s | 013. 4. 0. |
| 12 ff de maiz | a 19 r.s | 028. 4. 0. |
| 1 id de frijol | a 27½ | 003. 3. 6. |
| un par de zapatos al Sarg.to Sebastian | en | 001. 5. 0. |
| seis @ de manteca | a 18 r.s | 013. 4. 0. |
| al soldado Pablo Bejar en efectos | | 006. 0. 0. |
| al soldado | | 005. 0. 0. |
| | | 320. 6. 9 |

322

Alta Puebla

559

De la Vuelta — 320. 6. 9

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 50 Camisas | á 22 r. | 137. 4. 0. |
| 6 libras de ilo | á 4 p. | 020. 0. 0. |
| 48 doz.s de botones | en | 036. 0. 0. |
| 50 mascadas negras | á 1 p. | 050. 0. 0. |
| 30 cortes de tunicos | á 4 p. | 120. 0. 0. |
| 600 Ahujas | en | 011. 0. 0. |
| una p.za imperial | en | 020. 0. 0. |
| una doz.a pannelos | en | 009. 0. 0. |
| seis v.s de paño fino | á 7 p. | 042. 0. 0. |
| tres id. de mendilla | á 3 p. | 009. 0. 0. |
| Un cajon agua de Colonia | en | 002. 0. 0. |
| 6 v.s paño mendilla á D.n Mariano Estrada | á 3 p. | 018. 0. 0. |
| dos pares de sapatos al mismo Sr. | á 13 r. | 003. 2. 0 |
| una p.za de indiana floriada | en | 017. 0. 0. |
| cuatro ℔ de maiz á D.n Mariano Estrada | á 11 r. | 009. 4. 0 |
| una ℔ de brijol al mismo Sr. | á 27 ½ | 003. 3. 6. |
| al Soldado Villa Buenos en efectos | en | 005. 0. 0. |
| | | 843. 4. 3 |

Monterrey 31 de Enero de 1829.

Recivido.
Mariano L. Valle [rubric]

560

1829 Feb 4.

1

3923

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosí á cuatro de Febrero de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don José Ruiz de Aguirre y Conjueces Don Francisco Contreras y Don Benito Macias, se dió cuenta con la Causa Criminal formada en el Juzgado unico de la Hedionda contra Toribio Rodriguez por haber robado de la Parroquia de aquella Villa quince pesos, fracturando los Cepos en que se colectava la limosna de dos Imagenes, y vista dijeron: Que en atencion á estar convicto y confeso el reo, y á que al tiempo de ejecutar por segunda vez el robo portaba la arma que fue hallada en el lugar donde se ocultó antes de que lo aprehendieran, de conformidad con el pedimento Fiscal y con arreglo á los artos 10. 28. y 6o del 18 de la Ley N. 7. debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando al expresado Rodriguez á sufrir cuatro años

561

N. 22

La Ysidro Rodriguez

y seis meses de Presidio en los Arsenales de Veracruz ó Buques de la Armada Nacional, contados desde tres del ultimo Noviembre que entró á la prision: pasese Copia de este auto al Excelentisimo Señor Gobernador, y oyendose antes al Señor Fiscal sobre el indulto concedido por el Honorable Congreso de este Estado, pongase el reo á su disposicion, comunicandose al Alcalde para su inteligencia. = Ruiz de Aguirre. = = Contreras. = Macias. = José Maria Fernandez Rincon. = San Luis Potosi Febrero diez de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. = De conformidad con el anterior pedimento Fiscal, se aplica al reo Ysidro Rodriguez la gracia del Yndulto concedido en la Ley N. 6, rebajandosele un año de los cuatro y seis meses de presidio á que está condenado. = Ruiz de Aguirre. = Contreras. = Macias. = José Maria Fernandez Rincon.

Es copia de que certifico. San Luis Potosi Febrero 16 de 1829.

José Maria Fern.
Rincon

562

1829 - Feb. 16.

February the 16 , 18 29 324

Captain Caper Sir iwright you those
few lines haping that the will find you
In as good health as this leaves me at preasant
thanks be ta god for it Captain Caper Sir
My necessity Causes me ta impose on your
Goodness but sir ihope that your goodness
Will Consider the illness of my wife which
keeps me and causes me ta trouble you at
preasant please Sir to alow me one ration
Of man threake ~~and~~ amanth and one quarter
Of libeuf afortnight and four dallers in
Cash that my wife ows for suse and sope
No more at preasant but ire main your humble
Servent ~~M~~ Michael Lodge Sir my ant
has sent two bushel of Corn to the farm
twelve royels abushel and the says far to
give the many ta roses the priest want
Sell none ta his father he says
Sir send me the plowshier the half
Of the ground is harrowed and if you
Dont send the plow shier out soon we will
be idle for want af it

563

Captain John
Cooper } Monterey
0764

Letter 1829

1829 Feb 22d

Capt John R Cooper

Monterey Feby 22d 1829.

325

My Dear Sir

As the Courier starts from here to night, I can not help dropping you a few lines to again request you to expedite the Letters you took from here for me in the most prompt and secure manner, and to say I hope you will not fail to return before I shall be obliged to depart from this. as from you, I wish to learn what can probably be done at the different Missions you have visited, the Bullocks we begin killing tomorrow morng if you see Mr Holmes ask him to write me and give me if he judges prudent a little insight into their past difficulties while in the Franklin with the Govr here. and what Capt Bradshaws intention was when he left him, wether he had disposed of all his Cargo or not &c &c, tell Mr H that a good number of Letters for him goes to the Post which I hope he will receive safe also some for him to take home for me, the which I have not franked. Please to give my respects to Capt Dana. Hill &c &c. things as just as when you left. in haste

William A Gale

PS If you see Don Domingo Carillo ask him what he has done about the things he purchased of me in San Diego last - wether he has paid the a/ct &c &c

565

Capⁿ Juan A Cooper

Sta Barbara

ó donde se halla

566

Letter

William A. Gale

Monterey Feb 1829

C-B 29 : 326

1829. Feb 28.

Gratificacion echa ala Tropa dela escolta dela Mision de San Jose en todo el mes de febrero de 1829.

+ Cabo Yrineo Peralta

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | ps r g |
| 1. $ Trigo | " 2 | " | " | |
| 2 almudes frijol | " | " | 3 - 4 | |
| 6 Reales gabon | " | " | 6 - " | |
| 1 @. 6 lb. Manteca | " 2 | 3 | - 7 | |
| 10. Vs. Manta a 6. reales vs. | " 7 | 4 | - " | 35 7 1 |
| 1. y media vs paño a 5. pesos 4 reales vs | " 8 | 2 | - " | |
| 3. vs. pana | " 6 | " | - " | |
| ½ paño Colorado | " 1 | 4 | - " | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 | " | - " | |

326

Andres Mesa

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. $ Trigo | " 2 | " | - " | |
| 2 almudes frijol | " | " | 3 - 4 | |
| 4. Reales Gabon | " | " | 4 - " | |
| 1 @. Manteca | " 2 | " | - " | |
| 10. vs Manta | " 7 | 4 | - " | 35 1. 4. |
| 1. y media vs. paño | " 8 | 2 | - " | |
| 3 vs. pana | " 6 | " | - " | |
| ½ paño Colorado | " 1 | 4 | - " | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 | " | - " | |

Domingo Mesa

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. $ Trigo | " 2 | " | - " | |
| 2. almudes frijol | " | " | 3 - 4 | |
| 4. Reales Gabon | " | " | 4 - " | |
| 1 @. Manteca | " 2 | " | - " | |
| 10. vs. ~~paño~~ Manta | " 7 | 4 | - " | 35. 1. 4. |
| 1 y media vs. paño | " 8 | 2 | - " | |
| 3 vs. pana | " 6 | " | - " | |
| ½ paño Colorado | " 1 | 4 | - " | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 | " | - " | |

Olibas

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1. $ maiz | " 1 | 7 | - " | |
| 2. almudes frijol. | " | " | 3 - 4 | |
| 4 Reales Gabon | " | " | 4 - " | |
| 1. @. Manteca | " 2 | " | - " | |
| 10. vs. Manta | " 7 | 4 | - " | 28 [illegible] 4 |
| 1 y media vs. paño | " 8 | 2 | - " | |
| 3 vs. pana | " 6 | " | - " | |
| ½ paño Colorado | " 1 | 4 | - " | |
| | | | | 134 2 1 |

567

134. 2. 1

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Ynosensio Romero** | | |
| 1/2 $ Mays | " " 7-" | |
| 1 almu frigol | " " 1-8 | |
| 2 Gabon | " " 2-" | |
| 10 v manta | " 7 4-" | |
| 1 y media v paño | " 8 2-" | 25 4 |
| 3 vs pana | " 6 "-" | |
| 1/4 | " 1 4-" | |
| 1/2 @ manteca | " 1 "-" | |
| **Flugensio Ygera** | | |
| 1 $ mays | " 1 6-" | |
| 2 almudes frigol | " " 3-4 | |
| 4 gabon | " " 4-" | 12. 7. 2 |
| 1 16. lb manteca | " 3 1-10 | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 "-" | |
| **Nicolas Berilles** | | |
| 1 $ Mays | " 1 4-" | |
| 2 almudes frigol | " " 3-4 | |
| 4 Reales Gabon | " " 4-" | 11. 3. 4 |
| 1 @ manteca | " 2 "-" | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 "-" | |
| **Jose Bernal** | | |
| 1 $ Trigo | " 2 "-" | |
| 2 almudes frigol | " " 3-4 | |
| 4 Reales Gabon | " " 4-" | |
| 1 @ manteca y 2 lb | " 2 2-2 | 13. 7. 6 |
| 1 par sapatos | " 1 4-" | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 "-" | |
| **Pedro Mesa** | | |
| 1/2 $ Mays | " " 7-" | |
| 1 almu frigol | " " 1-8 | 2 2 8 |
| 2 Reales Gabon | " " 2-" | |
| 1/2 @ manteca | " 1 "-" | |

326A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Rafael Mesa** | | |
| 1/2 $ mays | " " 7-" | |
| 1 almu frigol | " " 1-" | |
| 2 Reales Gabon | " " 2-" | 9 2 |
| 1/2 @ manteca | " 1 "-" | |
| 1 Vaca | " 7 "-" | |
| **Gabriel Albiso** | | |
| 1 $ mays | " 1 6-" | |
| 2 almudes frigol | " " 3-4 | 4 5 " |
| 4 Reales Gabon | " " 4-" | |
| 1 @ manteca | " 2 "-" | |
| | | 214-2-9 |

568

Fr. Narciso Duran    Ygn.o Peralta

1829. Feb. 28

A la Caballeria se le ha suministrado lo siguiente

Febrero año de 1829.

327

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| cuarenta y nueve ƒ de maiz | a 39 r. | 116. 3. 0. |
| onse ƒ de frijol | a 21 r. | 028. 7. 0. |
| quince @ diez y siete lb. de manteca | a 20 r. | 039. 1. 10. |
| al soldado Juan Ygera dos p.s | | 002. 0. 0. |
| al Soldado Jose Felix se le dio una m | en | 003. 0. 0. |
| al Alferez D.n Mariano G. Vallejo dos reses | a 12 r. | 003. 0. 0. |
| ciento y un peso de javon | | 101. 0. 0. |
| en plata al Alf.z Vallejo | | 10. 0. 0. |
| ciento sesenta y dos v.s de guingas | a 5 r. | 101. 2. 0. |
| Ocho piezas de manta | a 17 p. | 136. 0. 0. |
| en reales | | 117. 5. 0. |
| a D.n Mariano Estrada Comand.te de este Presidio por cuenta de sus sueldos ~~de tres meses~~ | | 228. 0. 0. |
| | Tota C-# | 886. 2. 10. |

Monterey 28. de Febro. 1829.

Recibidos.

Mariano G. Vallejo

C-B 29 : 330

1829. March 3d

Canton 3d March 1829.

330

Capt. John B. R. Cooper
Monterey

My Dear Sir,

I arrived here on the 9th of last month, and beg leave to acquaint you that your Bills in my favr. for 3500$ on J. P. Sturgis Esqr. of this place have been honored to the extent of 3048 $\frac{77}{100}$ Dolls. being as he informes me, the balance of your account remaining in his hands.

I trust you will loose no time in forwarding to our house, pr. 1st. opportunity the Balance due on the Bills $451 $\frac{23}{100}$ with interest from this date, together with the Balance &c. of your Bond granted me when at your place.

I wrote you pr. Brig Diana Capt. Little 11th. Decr. last. I am and have been very sick, and unable to leave my Room.

— My best respects to all friends — Dear Sir,

yours very truly — B. Blake

570

Al Sor.
Dn. Juan B. R. Cooper
Monterey
— Alta California

571

Original Defective

1829 — March 15. 572 Monterrey March 15 · 1829
Capt John R. Cooper

Hea. I am still very sick and wearied with impatience for an answer from to Leeward. not having heard a word since your departure. would you credit it, the Commund after my being here about a fortnight makes a demand on me for the Tonage money of the Ship amounting to about $800. when he was the one who most advised my waiting to communicate with the Genl and gave permission without saying any such thing was expected thereby leading me into a trap. I have positively refused to pay it, how it will end I know not.

I have had from your farm 20 head of cattle with the one from Bonifacio worth about $6 and another which Santiago was good enough to pay for on my accᵗ at other $6. So that I stand indebted to you in the amount of one hundred and seventy two Dollars for which I shall leave my obligation. Should there be any error we will rectify it hereafter this amᵗ I shall either bring or send you pr first chance. meantime I have to request if I do not see you again before I leave this. that in case of the arrival here of a Vessel from Boston consigned to me that you will communicate with the Capt. of her early enough to prevent their taking the advantage of him in respect to the Tonage dues which they are striving to do with me, and to see that he gets the letter left here for him in the hands of my relation Dn Juan Rocha as soon as possible by attending to this you will confer a great obligation in addition to which I have most earnestly to solicit of your goodness, to write me to the Islands by every Vessel bound there the State of things here and wether any or what alteration takes place, and in return if I can execute any commission for you I shall do it with heartfelt pleasure. I have not

321

been on shore but once since you left which was the day after and I know not when I shall again.

I shall expect to find a Letter at the Islands from you pr the Washington or any other Vessel which may go there from hence and I confide implicitly in your goodness not to disappoint me —

After leaving the Islands unless something more than presents at present turns up I shall touch off here and send in a boat probably to learn the news and in case of the appearance of the Ship if the weather serves should like you to come off

I know of nothing else particular but beg your attention to what I have written

I rest

Your sincere friend

William A Gale

I have just recd the Genl answer and in it he will allow me to disembark my cargo in Monterey & S Diego carrying part of it to Sta Barbara that is just opening the door far enough to catch my fingers and pinch them.

Wm A Gale

Wm A Gale
Monterey March 1829

574

Capt John Rd Cooper
Monterey

573

C-B 29 : 332

1829. March 17.

S. John Capistrano Car[?] 17th 1829

Capt John B. R. Cooper. — 332

D. Sir!

Yours date S'a Barbara the 26th ultimo I have received by Mr Virmond whom hereby return you his compliments, the wishes of Mr Gale as expressed in your Letter, I have Complyed with in full and forwarded it to Monterey. — I was at the Postoffice in S. Diego when Mr Gales Letters were dispatched and had the satisfaction to learn from the Gls Secretary that he would be allowed some indulgence, but how far I could not learn; from the date of this you can judge that I shall have to remain on the Coast as yet about a Month, for I have to take in 2000 hides & 150 bags tallow in this place, and then beat up to Sta Catalina again, and then to S. Diego discharge and restow so I expect to see Mr Gale before I leave. — Among 15 Letters which I received, some

575

from Boston and some from Europe there was not one from my old Women, I must also consider myself a Widower as it is the third time I have had Letters from Boston without hearing from her, I therefore not say as you do: "my Wife and family were all well by the the last accounts"; you will please to give my respects to her and all the family and Mr Charles R. Smith and thank him for writing to me, ~~at~~ and tell him that when I was going in to S. Diego the Schooner was going out and bound to Marattan & Mr Bringas & Mr Lang were passengers I had therefore no time to converse with Capt Thompson. —

If you have any more commands for the other side and you will forward them, I shall attend to them ~~of~~ with pleasure and remain your respectfull humble

Servant

John A. C. Holmes —

576

Capt. J. Holmes
Letter 1829

Sn Juan B. R. Cooper —

D. Presidio de

Monterey —

577

Captn Holmes recd

1829 - March 20.

333

PRIMERA SECRETARIA
DE ESTADO.
DEPARTAMENTO DEL INTERIOR

*Seccion 1ª*

El Escmo. Sr. presidente de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos, se ha servido dirigirme el decreto siguiente.

,,El presidente de los Estados-Unidos Mexicanos á los habitantes de la república, sabed: Que el congreso general ha decretado lo que sigue

1º ,,Saldrán de la república todos los españoles que residan en los estados ó territorios internos de Oriente y Occidente, territorios de la Alta y Baja California y Nuevo México, dentro de un mes despues de publicada esta ley, del estado ó territorio de su residencia, y dentro de tres de la república. Los residentes en los estados, territorios intermedios y distrito federal, dentro de un mes del estado, territorio, y distrito de su residencia, y de dos de la república, y los habitantes en los estados litorales al mar del Norte saldrán de la república dentro de un mes contado desde la publicacion de esta ley.

2º Se entienden por españoles los nacidos en los puntos dominados actualmente por el rey de España, y los hijos de españoles nacidos en alta mar. Se esceptuan solamente los nacidos en Cuba, Puerto-Rico y Filipinas.

3º Se esceptuan de lo prevenido en el artículo primero: 1º los impedidos fisicamente mientras dure el impedimento. 2º los hijos de americanos.

4º Dentro de un mes contado desde la publicacion de esta ley, los comprendidos en el artículo anterior, presentarán por sí ó remitirán al gobierno por conducto inmediato de la secretaria de relaciones, los documentos que acrediten su escepcion.

5º Los españoles si no saliesen dentro del término prefijado en el artículo primero, serán castigados seis meses en una fortaleza, y despues embarcados, lo mismo los que vuelvan al territorio de la república mientras dure la guerra con España.

6º El gobierno dará cada mes parte al congreso sobre el cumplimiento de esta ley.

7º. Los que á juicio del gobierno no puedan costear su viage y transporte se les costeará por cuenta de la hacienda pública de la federacion hasta el primer puerto de los Estados-Unidos del Norte, procediendo el gobierno con la mas estrecha economia.

8º En los mismos términos se costeará por la hacienda pública el viage y transporte de los religiosos á quienes no pueda costearselo opr falta de fondos la provincia ó convento á que pertenezcan.

9º El gobierno espedirá el correspondiente documento en que conste la escepcion á los españoles que hayan de permanecer en la república, quienes no podrán en lo succesivo avecindarse en las costas, pudiendo el gobierno obligar á los que actualmente residan en ellas á que

575

se internen en el caso de que tema una invasion prócsima de tropas enemigas.

10. Los españoles que obtengan pension, sueldos de la federacion ó beneficio eclesiástico, disfrutarán la parte que les corresponda segun derecho si se establecen en alguna de las repúblicas ó naciones amigas, con noticia de su ecsistencia ó residencia por los cónsules de esta, y lo perderán si pasan á los puntos dominados por el rey de España.

11. Se deroga la ley de 20 de diciembre de 827 á escepcion del artículo 18 que prohibe la introduccion en la república, de los españoles y súbditos de su gobierno.—Francisco del Moral, presidente de la cámara de diputados.—José Farrera, vice-presidente del senado.=José Joaquin Bazo Ibañez, diputado secretario.=Antonio Maria de Esnaurrizar, senador secretario.

Por tanto, mando se imprima, publique, circule y se le dé el debido cumplimiento. Y para que lo prevenido en el antecedente decreto tenga su mas puntual ejecucion, he dispuesto se observen las providencias que siguen.

1ª Los gobiernos de los estados cuidarán de que conforme al artículo 1º del anterior decreto, salgan respectivamente de ellos todos los españoles que no fueren esceptuados con arreglo á las disposiciones de los artículos 3º 4º y 9º de dicho decreto.

2ª Los mismos gobiernos señalarán á los individuos que conforme al artículo antecedente deben salir de su propio estado, el derroterro por donde han de conducirse, dando el correspondiente aviso á los gobiernos del tránsito y del puerto en que hayan de embarcarse, para que estén á la mira de la efectiva salida.

3ª Iguales avisos darán al supremo gobierno publicándolos por la imprenta, y sin perjuicio de ellos á la conclusion del término señalado en el artículo primero del citado decreto le pasarán una nota circunstanciada de todos los individuos que hayan salido de su territorio, y de sus clases, con espresion de quedar en él entera y esactamente cumplidas las disposiciones del mismo decreto.

4ª Los gobernadores del tránsito y del puerto para donde se verifique la salida, darán los avisos oportunos al gobierno del estado de donde hayan salido los individuos que deben caminar á embarcarse, y los comunicarán asimismo al supremo gobierno general.

5ª En todos los correos darán puntual y esacta noticia de cuanto se haya practicado y quede por practicar en ejecucion del anterior decreto, para que el supremo gobierno pueda cumplir con lo que se previene en el artículo 6º de el.

6ª Para cumplir con el artículo 7º los gobiernos de los estados, de acuerdo con los comisarios generales ó sub-comisarios, harán la calificacion correspondiente de la imposibilidad que tengan algunos individuos seculares de los que deban salir del territorio de cada estado para costear su viage y transporte.

7ª Del mismo modo calificarán la cantidad que con la mas estrecha economia deba ministrarles la hacienda pública de la federacion para hacer su viage hasta el puerto, segun las distancias y la clase y rango de cada individuo, disponiendo que con efecto se les ministre, no escediendo la asignacion que hicieren desde dos reales por legua hasta un peso.

8ª Entre estos dos estremos harán del mismo modo la asignacion

579

correspondiente á los empleados cuyo sueldo no llegue á mil quinientos pesos anuales.

9ª De las calificaciones que hagan los gobiernos de cada estado en la forma esplicada sobre la imposibilidad de algunos individuos para costear su viage y transporte, darán aviso á los gobiernos de los estados á que correspondan los puertos por donde deben embarcarse, y á este supremo gobierno.

10ª Los gobiernos á que correspondan los puertos, de acuerdo con los comisarios generales ó sub-comisarios, dispondrán que se costee el transporte de cada individuo de los que se ha hablado bajo las consideraciones y con la mas estrecha economia que previene el referido artículo 7º

11ª Precediendo constancia formal de que la provincia ó convento á que pertenezcan los religiosos de que habla el artículo 8º del mismo decreto no tienen fondos para costearles el viage y transporte, dispondrán los gobiernos de los estados, de acuerdo con los comisarios, que se les costee de cuenta de la hacienda de la federacion, abonándoles lo que corresponda á razon de veinte reales por jornada de diez leguas, segun las distancias hasta el puerto en que deban embarcarse; y para su transporte por mar se observará lo prevenido en la prevencion anterior.

12ª Los españoles de que habla el artículo 10º del mencionado decreto, percibirán la parte que les corresponda segun derecho, en los lugares en que actualmente la cobran, siempre que acrediten con la noticia que el mismo artículo previene, su ecsistencia ó residencia en alguna de las repúblicas ó naciones amigas.

13ª Por lo que toca al distrito federal y territorios, procederán respectivamente el gobernador y gefes políticos con total sujecion á lo que queda prevenido.

Palacio del gobierno federal en México á 20 de marzo d
=*Guadalupe Victoria.*=A D. José Maria Bocanegra."

Y lo comunico á V. para su inteligencia y efectos correspondientes.

Dios y Libertad. México 20 de marzo de 1829.

*Bocanegra.*

Law respecting the Expulsion of Spaniards

581

1829- March 22.

Sor. D. José María de Echeandía = Sta. B.ª ó Mont.ʳᵉʸ

Mi venerado Sor. de toda consideracion: como tan inte-
resado en la solicitud q.ᵉ hé al Sumo Gobierno de Me-
xico pretendiendo la Carta de Ciudadano de esta Repu-
blica en q.ᵉ me hallo radicado, deseo saber p.ʳ medio
del favor de V. S. q.ᵉ sea resuelto de ella, pues en
un año y ocho mes q.ᵉ ha q.ᵉ la presente á V. S.
no he tenido ni la mas minima noticia. Solicito
este conosim.ᵗᵒ fiado en q.ᵉ V. S. p.ʳ su vondad
tendrá en consideracion los deseos q.ᵉ me acompa-
ñan de entrar en los goses y preminencias
de un País q.ᵉ he adoptado p.ʳ ha pasar los dias
de mi corta vida = Conservere V. S. con salud y or-
dene cuanto guste á su atento servidor q.ᵉ B. S. M.

Sor. Comand.ᵗᵉ Gener.ˡ = Juan B. Cooper hante V. S.
con toda veneracion se presenta y dice: que en el
año de 26 cuando se hallava de Comand.ᵗᵉ de este
Puerto el Capit.ⁿ de Art.ª D. Miguel Gonzales le
entrego p.ʳ avenerio ecsijido una fianza y otros

documentos dela goleta Rover q.e hantes era de
su pertenencia, los cuales unidos á otros docu
mentos relativos dela misma goleta q. mas hantes entre
go á V.S. en mano propia á su vista suponiendolos en la secretaria
de su despacho se los devuelban á su poder p.r
serle del mayor interes, pues de ellos pende has
ta su credito = Monterrey 22. de Mzo. de 1824.

335

Encargos de Pacheco.

Una aceitera con su vinagrera y demas piezas
Unas piezas de agayas de [illegible].

Todo y podra venir en la fragata Ja
mas Narrlan? y el importe lo satisfacera
el Subte. D. Juan Rocha.

Sr. Romualdo
Pacheco Petition
for my letters &
[illegible]
belonging to the [illegible]
Rover

1829 — March 28.

S. Diego March 28, 1829

Capt John R. Coop[illegible]

Dear Sir,

I am now in this Port with the Ship, having made an arrangement with the General in which he allows me to proceed to trade as formerly in the five Ports of S. Francisco, Monterey, S.ta Barbara, S. Pedro & S. Diego without discharging my cargo excepting here for examination, he putting on board an officer whom I pay and two Soldiers to cruise in the Ship to see that no other Cargo is received on board from any other vessel — and I to pay the duties on the whole cargo. I have agreed to these terms and of course shall proceed in the business now [illegible] or [illegible]. I give you notice accordingly with the request that you will make public that I remain on the coast trading and that I want Hides, Tallow, Horns &c and to such as will reserve these articles for me I will give as much and perhaps a little more than any one else will for them especially when of good quality. Should I not have time to write to Don Juan [illegible] you will state these circumstances to him and give my regards to my sister in law &c. — if you will beg of the mission endeavour to secure some of the articles mentioned above for me, tell the Revd. Padres they must not forget me

Should any of the Priests to windward wish for any certain articles by sending me a list I will endeavour to meet their wishes, the same with yourself or any one else — have the goodness to give our respects to Mrs Cooper and all friends and believe me

Your Servant

W. A. Gale

P.S. My health is no ways better and this have I only kept more than full —

586

William A. Gale
St. Diego 1829
March 28th

524

Mr Gale's letters

Al Sor Dn
Juan B. R. Cooper
Monterrey

1829. March. 31.

Ala Caballeria se há Suministrado lo Siguiente.

Marzo año de 1829.

| | |
|---|---|
| De Sabon cuarenta y nuebe pesos | 49 " 0 " 0 |
| Treinta Reses chicas, á 12 r.s | 45 " 0 " 0 |
| Seis arrobas diez y Siete libras de Manteca á 22 r.s | 18 " 4 " 0 |
| A Sor. Soberanes Doce pesos | 12 " 0 " 0 |
| Ocho arrobas diez y seis libras de Manteca á 22 r.s | 23 " 6 " 0 |
| Ocho arrobas cinco libras de Manteca á 22 r.s | 22 " 4 " 6 |
| Quince pesos cuatro reales en Reales | 15 " 4 " 0 |
| Tres fanegas de Sal á 2 p.s | 06 " 0 " 0 |
| Doce arrobas de Manteca á 22 r.s | 33 " 0 " 0 |
| Cuatro Reales de Sabon al C.o Rodriguez | 0 " 4 " 0 |
| Al cabo del Rancho una Res en tres pesos | 3 " 0 " 0 |
| Al mismo dos pesos de Sabon | 2 " 0 " 0 |
| A Juan Antonio su hijo un peso de Sabon | 1 " 0 " 0 |
| Cincuenta y ocho fanegas de Maiz á 19 r.s | 137 " 6 " 0 |
| Diez fanegas de Chicharo á 21 r.s | 26 " 2 " 0 |
| Tres fanegas de frijol á 21 r.s | 7 " 7 " 0 |
| | 403 " 5 " 6 |

Recivido

Mariano G. Vallejo

340

588

C-B 29: 341

1829. Ap 2nd.

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqre. Callao 2nd. April 1829
Monterey

My Dear Sir — 341

By the arrival of the Guascar I was duly favored with your esteemed letters of the 18th. Octr. last, covering the various documents therein mentioned, and I am sorry to say that I am obliged to return you your order of Heyworth's & the same having been refused payment as ℔ Endorsement — This Amount of 60 $ you will therefore please credit me in Account Current which will make the Balance due me to be 706 $ 5, and for which I have to request of you to make every exertion to remit me in Tallow as ℔ agreement entered into between us previously to your departure —

I am sorry to be informed by Messrs. Mc Begg & Co. that the Bill on London for upwards of 7000 $ has not been paid nor is likely to be paid so that you must use every endeavor to get the same settled by the Government, towards the Completion of which your friend the Governor may possibly use his influence —

589

This letter, goes by the Alabama Packet for the Gulf of California and it is merely a chance whether it reach you or not, but should you hear of her being on the Coast I have to beg of you to render the Captain every assistance that he may require as I am rather deeply interested in her Cargo.

Wishing you every Success in your pursuits & begging to be remembered to all my quondam friends about your district I remain

My Dear Sir

Yours Very truly

Hugh McCulloch

590

Al Sor

Dn. Guillermo E. P. Arnell 2

del Comº. Monterey

Alta California.

591

Hu[illegible] [illegible]

Callao [illegible] April [illegible]

This letter, goes by the Alabama Packet for the Gulf of California and it is merely a chance whether it reach you or not, but should you hear of her being on the Coast I have to beg of you to render the Captain every assistance that he may require as I am rather deeply interested in her cargo.

Wishing you every success in your pursuits & begging to be remembered to all my quondam friends about your district I remain

My Dear Sir

Yours very truly

Hugh McCulloch



Callao April 1

Sr Dn Guillermo E. P. Hartnell

del Comº Monterey

Alta California

1829. Ap. 3.

Abiendo requirido alos individos qe. deudan al Ciudo. feliciano Sorianes, e prosedido de tenerlos aspera, vaso la verdad de Vd. se pareso vien. pra. qe. quando se opresca ala exigencia, asimismo se reconoscan dilincuidos ó faltos al primer Plaso. y es efectivamente. qe. Manuel Pinto. es convenido ha pagar con el dinero. ha Franco. del Balle, y al espresado Sorianes. con cavallos

572

y Ganado. en todo Junio
la Josefa Padilla dise q.
no deve nada. q.e es verdad
saco hun Corte de naguas
y en la retirada de estado
demand.te le corria, y le de-
vuelve su Corte dho. con-
forme lo avia recivido,
Jose Antonio Higuera que-
da de pagar ha Jose M.a
flores. como quedo con el
Sor. feliciano. ha q. devia



Caballos, en el mismo tiem
po de Pinto. Juan Jose Higue
ra a ora despues de Pascua
y si no se queda de presentar
con el interesado, ha tra-
vajar, y Andres Martinez
ha ora q.e fue con el Ca.o
Rafael me promete q.
hiva ha pagar, los 2 p.s
y como no esta aqui la
la presente, no me tengo
desengañado si los pago
ó no el interesado pueda
saber su pago —— y

en caso no lo alla pagado
p.ª me[illegible] con mas rason
egecutar.

Dios y Lib.d Pueblo
de S.n Jose Guadalupe Ab.l
3. y 1829

Florentino Archuleta

S.r Alcalde Constitu-
cional del Pueblo de
Monterrey

595

C B 29 : 343 , 348

1829 - Ap. 22 -

343

En el Presidio de Monterrey a los veinte y dos Dias del mes de Abril de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, el Illtre. Ayuntamto. de dho. Puerto junto en la Casa de su Alcalde Constl. Ciudadano José Castro los dos Regidores y Sindico hallandose todos cuatro individuos en accion de nombrar un Juez de Campo pa. evitar los robos q. amenudo cometen de Caballada y Ganado, ha tenido á bien nombrar al Ciudadano Eugenio Morillo por encontrar en el las Sircumstancias q.l se requiere.

Montey. 22 de Abril de 1829

José Tiburcio Vasqz.

Franco. Soria

Feliciano Soberanes

Santiago Moreno

596 José Castro Regr.

1829. Ap. 30

A la Caballeria se le ha Suministrado lo Sig.te
Abril año de 1829. — A saver

348

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Sincuenta pesos 4r. de jabon | | 50. 4. 0. |
| Seis @ de chicharo | a 2 1/2 r. | 16. 1. 0. |
| Para la Yglesia | | 35. 0. 0. |
| Al Cabo Brigido | | 2. 0. 0. |
| Veinte @ de maiz | a 20 r. | 50. 0. 0. |
| Una d.o de id. a D.n Maximo Estrada | en | 2. 4. 0. |
| Sinco pesos sinco r.s de belas p. | | 5. 5. 0. |
| Siete lb. de Arros y dos lb de azucar al Cabo Ortega | | 2. 6. 6. |
| Sinco lb. de Arros al mismo sujeto | a 2 1/2 | 1. 2. 6. |
| Treinta y sinco pesos en r.r | | 35. 0. 0. |
| Dos botas de cha.s | en | 2. 4. 0. |
| Quatro pesos al Cabo Soto | | 4. 0. 0. |
| tres veses a 4 p.s al mismo | | 12. 0. 0. |
| tres p.s al Soldado Moreno | | 3. 0. 0. |
| tres cuchillos | a 12 r. | 4. 4. 0. |
| Suma | | 227. 1. 0 |

Monterrey 30 de Abril de 1829.

Mariano G. Vallejo

597

350 Aug the 4 1832

[illegible] Sir [illegible] I [illegible] said
and [illegible] not pay the
27 head of cattle [illegible]
[illegible] head you [illegible]
well [illegible] in the [illegible]
the [illegible] completed [illegible] the
27 head [illegible] you think
I [illegible] as Du [illegible] I wonder
[illegible] the Cattle [illegible] your
[illegible] you [illegible]
[illegible] Deal of your goods [illegible]
[illegible]
if there is [illegible] for [illegible]
for them [illegible]
[illegible] But of your [illegible]

599

you [illegible] came to the [illegible]
[illegible] for [illegible]
[illegible] to St Diego [illegible] for the
cattle I have got [illegible] and
[illegible] you [illegible]
[illegible] and [illegible] complete
[illegible] you should have cash
in the [illegible] of [illegible] place
to pay you [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible] thanks you [illegible]
for such [illegible]
I hope your wife [illegible]
be well and your [illegible]
[illegible] Yours
[illegible]

600

1829. May 2.

~~349~~

Mr Nichols Letter

345

1829 – May 4th

Liverpool 4th May 1829

My Dear Partner

362

I have not had the pleasure of seeing your Brother in London nor your Brother in Law who is at College I think at Stony Hurst some distance from this, except at Manchester I have not been 2 Miles from Liverpool since I arrived in England, I have been assisting my Uncle in the Chain Cable and Anchor business but there is not much good to be done in it, it is like every other reduced to the lowest ebb, the Manufacture of this country at present is dull in the extreme, formerly the depression was confined mostly to the Cotton manufacturers, another 25 is looked forward too if some revive do not take place very soon —

I hope that long ere this you have had an arrival from Mr Coit with a good supply of goods for your market and that you have already made your fortune you were very lucky in falling in with him and I have not the least doubt that you and him will both make money, I still have a great partiality to

601

California and could you hold out [illegible] prospects of
doing good with a small Vessel and a cargo of from
$50 to 60,000, with a hope of the countrys being in a
settled state I do not Know but I might visit you
once more I have heard Rappoll run away and left
you I hope all the other of our old friends still hold
on and that the Govert have not as yet commenced
persecuting the old Spainards as I see from the Papers
they have commenced in the Reyno of Mexico all
of which appears to be in a very unsettled state indeed
all the Spanish settlements in America appear to be
in the same state I hope you will be fortunate enough
to escape How does my estate get on I expect you
have got some Wine from it last year at least as
much as would drink ones health. I hope you will
make me a remittance some of these days, and
that you will be able to sell it however you can
best judge the most advantageous mode for my Interest
which I have every confidence in ——

602

Have you got any more new establish-
ments yet I suppose Gale will have taken possession
of San Pedro, and commenced making great im-
-provements [illegible] Clark did not succeed in his marriage
expedition I suppose there will be no young Ladies
left. I beg you will remember me kindly to all
our old Friends the Padries and Col. Mancipidore
Dn Carlos Carrillo Dn Anastacio. Thos Yorba and all other
acquaintances and last of all give my warmest
respects to your Father Mother and family and
particularly to Mrs Hartnell and the Young ones
I suppose there will be 3 of them now and I

remain My Dear Hartnell
Your true friend and
Wellwisher

William Logan

603

Esteban

Al Señor

D.n Guillermo Hartnell

p. Mr. Swayne

California

604

Es Est

William Logan
Liverpool 4 May 1824

C-B 29 : 353

1829 May 8.

S^n Pedro May 8 . 1829 —

M^r. W^m E P Hartnell

353

D^r Sir

It will not escape your memory the conversations we had in Monterey respecting the Protested Bill drawn by Mess^rs M^c Culloch Hartnell & C^o in favour of Cap^t Cunningham for $3500, which was put into my hands for collection with damages for non payment in Liverpool, as I have to remain myself sometime in California and you have refused payment. I have felt it a duty to lay the Papers before the General and Com^o in Chief who has promised to write to you fully on the subject, you must be well aware that in pursuing this business I am neither instigated by malice or interest, but only anxious to perform an obligation to those who have intrusted me with the collection of this account, & I assure you I should feel very happy if you would on fair and reasonable terms come to a liquidation without obliging me to press the business further, as I shall otherwise feel myself bound to do, however friendly my own personal feelings may be towards you, You certainly as well as myself must be sensible of the justness of the demand and that in honor you are bound to satisfy it, and I cannot suffer myself to believe that you will not make some exertion

605

to that effect, in sanguine expectation of which with my best respects to your family &c

I remain Your Hbl St

William A Gale

606

Ruschenius

M. Cmd.º
Guillermo E. P. Hartnell

Monterrey

607

24000

Anscharius

3$

W. A. Gale S. Pedro May 8. 1829

C B 29 ; 354

1829 May 10th (605) San Pedro May 10th 1829

Capt. John R. Cooper

D Sir 354

I recd yours of the 22 past month two days since at this place where I am taking in Hides and as the Ship is full shall I expect be obliged to run back to land them and then sail for the windward part of the Coast, with what I get here and those already due me for goods sold. I have obtained about 5000 Hides and some Tallow I have built a House at St Diego to cure my Hides &c. tho it went very much against the grain, for truly that Port is the very center of H—ll for strangers, as respects the Spanish Brandy I will reserve a large proportion for you and as much of the other articles as I can, 2 of my largest Waggons I have sold already and the Ox Carts and 1 Horse Cart only are left, in all say 3 left. & a few Hand Carts and Wheelbarrows, Goods go of faster than I had expected but I have pretty well supplied hereabouts now and expect to start in a few days, you will hold in mind that Tallow is not so much an object to me as Hides & Horns and impress the same on others, all the Tallow which I have bot here is at 14rs.

I am sorry to hear Mrs Coopers has been unwell and sincerly wish her health may be reestablished ere this, my own is a little better but I have still a very troublesome dry cough almost all the people down in these parts have had severe colds lately and I amongst the rest. I wish Mr Spence success in his matrimonial

609

voyage I think by her looks he will find the Ship well found and able to bea[r] the weather & carry sail —

I have nothing very particular to say therefore do not write now to Don Juan Bocha and my Sister Helena but will thank you to say to them that all were well in St Diego a few days since and Manuel is here with me and also in good health, he is ordered for Monterrey to be there on the 1st June with the other Deputados, and I have orders from my mother in law to fetch Helena down, when I come up to windward again, provided she will come and her husband let her. give my kind love to them and say I hope soon to have the pleasure of seeing them again.

It is bad work those whalers laying in Monterrey so long Smug'd it spoils the business of all regular Traders and is an injury to those who retail on shore: Quere did she pay Duties or Tonage dues:

I was just about paying the Padre of St Fernando Six hundred Dollars in goods on %ct of Welsh, when your Letter came to hand but I have deffered it, as undoubtedly you have some reason for what you write. I have given no reason however for not paying it as Welsh is not here but at St Diego.

They tucked a most damnable amt of Duties on me to the tune of 31,000 Dollars nearly $26,000 of which I have paid, the Duties on the Cottons alone amounted to over $17000 — will you try and get for me (without giving a reason for it) a copy of the afore ~~of the~~ Andersons & the Schooner Washingtons cargoes. there is underhand work somewhere and I am anxious to find it out. they aforo American Cottons according to the Arancel at 1r 6gs the vara adding an eight part, for every eighth of a vara over one wide the Comisary who does not do the same is liable to Gover't for what is short. they come under the head of Lienzos or Texidos de Algodon, of all sorts or kinds — I have sold to the Govt and the diffs Mission below &c about $13,000 worth of this article already and I hope to God I may get rid of my whole cargo this year if ever I bring another to California He give every one leave to tell me so of it. I am debarred by the Genl from even touching at St Catalina to water and am now actually drinking Monterrey water the devil has possessd him no weather vane has so many turns in 24 hours as he had —

If you can find me a first rate pair of California Stirrups in Monterrey please buy them and keep them for me —

Helen, Dana & Chwell all left here for Sta Barbara since day before yesterday all well please remember me to all friends and believe me to be your friend & Hbl St in a hurry —

William A Gale

610

St Pedro May 1829

C O 29 : 355-7, 360-1

1829 – May 20 – Sello 4.º un. quartilla

Habilitado provisionalmente por el Comisario Subalterno interino del Puerto de Monterey de la alta California para los años de 1829. y 1830.

Casarin

355.

El Ciudadano José Tiburcio Castro Alcalde Const.l de este Pueblo. &c.

356

Certifico según derecho: Que de trescientas fanegas de maíz y cincuenta de frijol que facilitó la Misión de S.ta Cruz para la tropa de este Presidio, y las que fueron traídas á flete en la fragata Tomasa in[illegible] tubieron de merma inebitable treinta y tres fanegas y media de maíz, y siete fanegas ocho almud.s de frijol. y p.a q.e le sirva de resguardo al Ciudadano Manuel Jimeno Casarin Comisario interino de este Puerto le doy la presente en el Presidio de Monterey a los veinte días de Mayo de Mil ochocientos veinte y nueve.

El q.e autorizo y firmo con testigos de asist.a en la forma ordinaria. Doy fee.

asa. José Tiburcio Castro asa.

José Castro

Ant.o M.a Osio

611

de Mayo
p.ª Osuna
P. S.
176. 0
063. 6.
058. 0 0
004. 0 0
071. 2. 0
0321. 6.
004. 0 0
032. 4. 0
028. 0 0
002. 4. 0
001. 7.
000. 7. 6
001. 7.
016. 7.
339. 6.
833. 4.

1829 y 30.

1829 May 26.

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.** Corregido

357

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosí á dos de Abril de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve estando en audiencia publica los Señores Magistrados Don José Ruiz de Aguirre y Conjueces Don [illegible] y Don Francisco Antonio de los [illegible] se dio cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado primero de esta Capital contra Juan Apolinario Hernandez y su cuñada Vicenta Landaru por incesto: [illegible] vió el alegato del Defensor [illegible]: Dixe atendiendo á las razones vertidas en el dictamen del [illegible] pedimento Fiscal, de conformidad con este [illegible] cion á estar convictos y confesos los reos [illegible] de confirmar ó confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando al expresado Hernandez á tres años de presidio en los Arsenales de Veracruz ó Buques de la Armada Nacional contados desde veinte y siete de Febrero del año pp.do y á la Landaru á dos de reclusion en la Casa de Recogidas contados desde la misma fecha: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Sor. Gobernador poniendose el reo á su disposicion, y comuniquese al Alc.de p.a su noticia, previniendose [illegible] del Escribano Publico y los remitan

612

de Mayo
y Oaxaca
P. [illegible]
176. 0
1063. 6.
1058. 0
1004. 0
1071. 2.
1032 9. 6.
1004. 0
1032. 4.
1028. 0
1002. 4.
1001. 7.
1000. 7.
1001. 7.
1016. 7.
1339. 6.
833. 4.

á la Secretaria p.a su introducion en la Tesoreria los quatro peros ocho reales q.e inde-bidamente cobro de derechos por no ser esta Causa de las que tienen indera... cion, extrañan-dose por su tenacidad en no querer entender el espiritu y letra de la Ley q.e claramente concede reintegro a las Causas de q.e habla = Ruiz de Aguirre = Solanar Reyes = José Maria Fernandez Rincon ______

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Mayo 26. de 1829

José María Fernz.
Rincon

613

1829 May 31

Sanchez

1829

31 Pueblo del S.n Jose
Mallo de 1829.

Sor. D.n Juan.
des pues de Saludar
á V. le suplico me
haga el fabor de Fiar
me 6 p.s en lo q.e mi
higo quiera y en pol bora
q.e me toca celebrar la
Fiesta de S.n Jose y ya
esta muy procima, y
Satisfacere Cuanto
antes. espero este fa
bor de V. y Mande á
esta Su Serbidora q.e
Atenta S. M. B.
Maria Romana
Sanches

614

360

1829 May 31.

la Caballeria se le ha Suministrado en el mes de Mayo de 1829 lo sig.te

| | Pesos | R.s |
|---|---|---|
| Sevada y Maiz ... de trigo a 22 r.s | 176. | 0 |
| | 063. | 6. |
| | 058. | 0 |
| ... arina | 004. | 0 |
| ...a de cerdo a 23 ... | | |
| | 071. | 2. |
| ... a id. | 032. | 1. 6. |
| | 004. | 0 |
| ... a 2 r.s | 032. | 4. |
| ... a id. | 028. | 0 |
| | 002. | 4. |
| | 001. | 7. |
| | 000. | 7. |
| | 001. | 7. |
| | 018. | 7. |
| ... en id. | 339. | 6. |
| | 833. | 4. |

Valle

361

616

de la Secretaria p.a su introducion
los quatro pesos seis reales q.e inde-
bidamente cobro de derechos, va
mover esta carena de las que
tienen ...
tos ...
entende...
q.e ...
q.e hab...
= Jose ...

Es copia q.e ...
de 1829

A
D.n Juan Cuper en
el puerto.

Monterey

615

613

1829. May. 31.

A la Caballeria se le ha suministrado en el mes de Mayo
de 1829 lo sig.te

| | Pesos | Reales |
|---|---|---|
| Secenta y ocho f. de trigo a 22 r. | 176. | 0 |
| Veinte y una @ de arroz y seis r. | 063. | 6. |
| Cincuenta y ocho r. de Jabon | 058. | 0 |
| quatro p.s de Jabon p.a D.n Mariano | 004. | 0 |
| veinte y dos @ dos lb. de manteca de cerdo a 23 y 6 q. con mas ocho p. del flete | 071. | 2. |
| once @ cinco lb. de manteca a id. | 032. | 6. |
| Cargo cuatro p. por el flete | 004. | 0 |
| trese @ 12 lb. de manteca de res a 20 r. | 032. | 4. |
| once @ cinco lb. de id. de id. a id. | 028. | 0 |
| una res a Sr. Arceo | 002. | 4. |
| seis lb. de arroz al Cabo Villa | 001. | 7. |
| tres lb. de id. al Cabo Cota | 000. | 7. |
| seis lb. de id. al Cabo Villa | 001. | 7. |
| Diez y seis p. siete r. de Velas | 016. | 7. |
| trescientos treinta y nueve p. seis r. en r.s | 339. | 6. |
| | 833. | 4. |

M.l G. Vallejo

616

á la Secretaria p.a su introduccion [illegible]
los quatro pesos cinco reales q.e inde-
bidamente cobro de derechos por
no ser estrabama de las que
tienen [illegible]
dos no [illegible]
entender [illegible]
q.e [illegible]
q.e hab [illegible]
= José [illegible]

Es copia q.e [illegible]
de 1829



A
D.n Juan Cuper en
el puerto.

Monterey



1829 May. 31.

A la Caballeria se le há suministrado en el mes de Mayo
de 1829 lo sig.te

| | p.r Pesos R.s |
|---|---|
| | P. R. |
| Setenta y quatro f.s de trigo á 22 r.s | 176. 0 |
| Veinte y una @ de arros y seis lb. | 63. 6. |
| Cincuenta y Ocho lb. de jabon | 58. 0 0 |
| quatro p.s de jabon p.a D.n Mariano | 4. 0 0 |
| veinte y dos @ dos lb. de manteca de cerdo á 23 r.s | |
| 6 q.s con mas Ocho p.s del flete | 71. 2. 0 |
| Once @ cinco lb. de manteca á id. | 32 1. 6. |
| Cargo cuatro p.s por el flete | 4. 0 0 |
| trese @ 12 lb. de manteca de res á 2 r.s | 32. 4. 0 |
| Once @ cinco lb. de id. de id. á id. | 28. 0 0 |
| una res á S.n Arceo | 2. 4. |
| seis lb. de arros al Cabo Villa | 1. 7. |
| tres lb. de id. al Cabo Cota | 0. 7. |
| seis lb. de id. al Cabo Villa | 1. 7. |
| Dies y seis p.s siete r.s de Velas | 16. 7. |
| trecientos treinta y nueve p.s seis r.s en r.s | 339. 6. |
| | 833. 4. |

Man.l G. Vallejo [rubric]

361

1829 - Junio 20.

Razon de lo qe a suministrado la mision de San Jose a su escolta — Distribusion echa a los Sitados

362

| | | | Reales Gordon | Libras Manteca | Almudes Mays | Almudes Frijo | Almudes Trigo | Bacas | Carneros |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 11. | 7. 4. | Cabo Ynasio Peralta ✗ | 6 | 25 | 12 | | 2 | 1. | |
| 03. | 5. 6. | Olibas ✗ | 4 | 6 | 2 | | 1/4 | | |
| 11. | 7. 4. | Domingo Mesa ✗ | 4 | 25 | | 12 | 2 | 1 | |
| 02. | 3. 8. | Antonio Chabolla ✗ | 2 | 12 | 00 | 6 | 1 | | |
| 11. | 7. 4. | Hugusio Vigera ✗ | 4 | 25 | | 12 | 2 | 1 | |
| 11. | 5. 4. | Nicolas Berelles ✗ | 4 | 25 | 12 | | 2 | 1. | |
| 13. | 3. 4. | Jose Bernal ✗ | 4 | 25 | | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| 02. | 3. 8. | Pedro Mesa ✗ | 2 | 12 | | 6 | 1 | | |
| 02. | 2. 8. | Ynosensio Romero ✗ | 2 | 12 | 6 | | 1 | 1 | |
| 07. | 00 | Rafael Mesa ✗ | 2. | | | | | 1 | |
| 11. | 7. 4. | Gabriel Albiso ✗ | 4 | 25 | | 12 | 2 | 1. | |
| 095 | 5. 18 | | 4[illegible] | 2[illegible] | 48. | 51. | 11[illegible] | 8. | 1. |

Mision de San Jose 29 de Junio de 1829.

Fr. Narciso Duran — Ygnº Peralta

617

Se le a suministrado al al. Feres Don Guadelupe Balley

| | |
|---|---|
| + 4 pares Zapatos, 15. pesos Gabon, 4 Fresadas - - - - | " 027. 0. |
| + cabo Reyes 2 Valas - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | " 034 0. |
| + Rafael Garsia 1 Vala - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | " 007. 0. |
| + Abelino Robles 1 frezada - - - - - - - - - - - - | " 003. 4. |
| Debe l.ta - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - | " 095. 5. |
| Jn. Narciso Duran — Total | " 145 - 1 - |

1829. June 22d

Foyle Co June the 22d 1829

Capt. Cooper

I Send you in by bile the following Horses

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Horses | 2 pasing Horses first quallity | 40 |
| 2 | mares fast Runing Horses | 45 |
| 1 | Sino Horse | 14 |
| 1 | Bay A marier in 2 Rains | 25 × |
| 1 | White Horse is an Exelent Hors | 8 |
| 1 | Sario | |
| 1 | morow | 15 |
| | | 6 × |
| averadge 17 Dollars | | 9/153 |
| | | 17 |

you can Refers to Robert the Horses are well knawing I wish you would Send me oute 6 more pieses Cotton

Bluck Horse — 153

19

John Burton 172

363

6 pieses Cotton

619

Captn Burtons
Letter about the Horses

Capt Burton's
Letter _ Jan. 1829

Captn Cooper

620

1829 June 25th

Oahu June 25th 1829

364

To John R Cooper

Dear Sir

I have heard nothing from you so long that I am at a loss to know whether you stand on, or lay in the earth..

Mr Briggs annoys me so about that barrel Rum I hope you will send me something, a good horse or something better for it --- He will be in this fall & I wish to settle with him--

If Capt Little falls in with you on the Coast I presume he will do any thing to promote your interest with mine say bring a good horse if you will only put him on board. Let him be good. If you read this with half the good natured feeling I that I write it - you will not look cross or sour for a week -

I wrote Mr Sturgis a long time since about sending you copies of the papers you wanted & hope you have received them, long since—

Business is awful dull here. we hardly get enough to go to market with... hope business will be better in the fall. if not we must suck poor mens claws - --

I received a draft of yours in favor of Gillespie - which Mr Blake informed me was settled.----

621

Mr French expects to go to Canton early in fall.
Capt. Ebbets will most likely go home as John has come
out to relieve him.. Hunnewell is making money too
fast to leave yet. but if business does not grow better he will
have to quit with the rest - or go soon to piss - - - - - -
The people here (Natives) are all very pious. and
I am sorry to say, I believe very dishonest -
They go to Church & School & prayer meeting - more
hours than they plant or sow - - - - - - - -
Capt. T Meek sold Boki the Chinchilla to day for
1600 piculs S wood: - - to morrow he commences
weighing the wood - if he gets thro' soon he will make
a good business of it - - -
Hoping my horse will be one of the best on the
Island. & you making money very fast. I remain

Your Devoted
Friend
Stephen Reynolds

Mr Reynolds | Stepn Reynolds
Letter 1829

John R. Cooper Esqr
Montery

Politeness
Mr Robbins

623

En el mes de Junio de 1829 se le suministró à la Compª de Caballeria

Caballeria lo sig.:

| 1829 — Junio 21. | p. | r. | g. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ciento cuatro pesos de Jabon | 104. | 0 | 0 |
| Diez y siete @ ocho ℔ de manteca à 20 r.ˢ @ | 42. | 4. | 3. |
| Sesenta y nueve f.ˢ de trigo à 22 r.ˢ | 189. | 6. | 0 |
| una res à Vallejo | 001. | 4. | 0 |
| tres libras de azucar à Norverto Serrano | 001. | 1. | 0 |
| Dos v.ˢ de paño al Cabo Soto | 012. | 0 | 0 |
| Veinte y cinco reses | 075. | 0 | 0 |
| siete p.ˢ 6 r.ˢ 6 g. de Belas | 007. | 6. | 6. |
| Una @ de azucar à Vallejo el Alf.ᶻ | 007. | 3. | 0 |
| Una res al S. Vallejo | 003. | 0 | 0 |
| trecientas ochenta y cinco y ¾ v. de manta à 5 r.ˢ v. | 241. | 0. | 0. |
| ciento cuarenta y un peso seis r.ˢ en reales | 141. | 6. | 0 |
| | 828. | 6. | 9. |

M.ᵃⁿˡ G. Vallejo

rebajando 204 p. 3 r.ˢ 3 g. que deben ponerse en Nbre. 202. 0. 3.

resulta 624 p. 0 r.ˢ 6 g. los cuales fueron suministrados en cuenta del resto 6240. 6.

368

1380 | 41 / 236

624

1829 July 1st

Oahu July 1st 1829

Capt John R Cooper

369

My Dear Friend

An oppertunity presents itself for sending letters to California by the Brig (Dhoall?) Capt Warden. I feel unwilling to let the let the oppertunity pass without droping you a line my whole time & thoughts are taken up in planing how I can get the most money & Sandal Wood which must be one of my excuses to my friends for not being more particular in writing to them I continue to enjoy good health and was in hopes last year to have closd my buisness here this year and Started for home but I am too deeply engag'd this year to think of leaving by some unacountable reason Some of my friends have ben pleas'd to en-trust me with concideable buisness, it is true, it is a source of pleasing satisfaction to have the Con-fidence of employers (or so far as to be entrusted with their buisness) but it lays me under a weight of Cares which is hardly desirable as it cause me to feel uneasy for fear I shall not aquit my-Self to the Satisfaction of my employers. I have ben successful but I cannot attribute it to bright managment on my part but to shear good luck

625

Pitts I send you a letter which came inclosed to me from Canton

If you have an oppertunity ... will please send me the old Horse you mention'd in a former letter

I have some goods on hand which I should
like to send to California but do not know how
they would sell & do not like to take the responsability
say Furniture, Silk goods, Cloathing, Shoes and
many other articles. If you have an opportunity I
wish you would inform me what articles (that can
be obtain'd at the islands) will sell well at Monterey
We have had late arrivals from Canton. Sandal
Wood is down to five dollars (O. we poor Sandal Wood
mongers). I have had several letters from home
this season Family news is the most I get by my letters.
old Charlestown is becoming a place of growing im-
-portance & is becoming Catholic town, about half
a mile above the neck the Catholic's have erect
-ed an extensive nunnery & have call the Hill where
we used to go to get green apples (or Edeses farm)
Mount Benedict, our patriotic citizens are
erecting an immence Monument on Bunker Hill
on the same spot where the old one stood
I long to get home to see these improvements & friends
many of our old aquaintance have gone home, Capt's
Peirce, & Barker went last fall, Conant went home with
Capt Martaine (very poorly off) we are making great
preparations here for dedicating a large Church at
this place on 3rd inst and for celebrating the anniversary
of our National independance on the fourth I

626

I gave your respects, as you wish'd me to, to
Mr & Mrs Bingham & they wish'd me when I wrote
to you again to send their respects to you continuing
to hold you in affectionate remembrance they are the
only ones of our Shipmates that remain at this Station
you have told me of your wife. I should like very
much to see her as well as your-self. please give my
best respects to her with my best wishes for happiness
& success in your undertakings

I remain as ever Your &c

James Hunnewell

Capt J. R. Cooper

627

a mile ... the neck the Catholics have erect
-ed an extensive Nunnery & have call the Hill where
we used to go to get green apples, (or Edeses farm)
Mount Benedict. our patriotic Citizens are
(recting) an immence Monument on Bunker Hill
on the same spot when the old one stood
I long to get home to see these improvments & friends,
many of our old aquaintance have gone home, Capts
Peirce, & Barker, went last fall, Conant went home with
Capt Martaine (very poorly off) we are making great
preparations here for dedicating a large Church at
this place on 3rd inst and for Celebrating the anniversary
of our national independance, on the fourth J. H.

626

Hunnewell
Letter 1829 — Jas Hunnewell

Oahu 1829
July 1

Capt John Je

To the Care of
Capt Warden

625

1829 — July 1st

Oahu. July 1. 1829

370

Mr John R. Cooper
Monterrey

Dear Sir

Allow me to introduce to your acquaintance the bearer of this Mr Felix Geraur, and I recommend him to your particular attention as an honest man and worthy of every respect, any civilities you may shew him will much oblige

Your Friend
J. C. Jones Jr

629

John C. Jones

Oahu July 1829

1829 - July 1st

Oahu July 1st 1829.

371

Dear Friend

Since I arrived here from the Coast I have been informed the Draft of hand I left in your hands on Mr. Hartwel has not been Cash.d In Consequence of which you will Deliver it unto Captn. Warden of the Brig Dale and he will pay you the Sixty Dollars it was Left in Security for: I wish you could ~~[illegible]~~ purtch for me three or four Machellies And by Delivering them to Captn. Warden he will pay you for them. My best respects to Mrs. Couper And Family. Yours Truly

630

1824

Captn. Pawleys
Rect + letter
Respecting Indians
[illegible]

631

C-B 29: 372

1829 July 2d

Oahu July 2d 1829

Captain John R. Cooper
Monterey

Dear Sir

You will allow me to introduce to your acquaintance the bearer of this Captain Harden of the Brig Dhaulle, he will finde himself a Stranger at your place and your attention to him will much oblige

Your Friend truly

John C. Jones Jr

372

632

John C. Jones

Oahu. Jan. 2d 1829

633

Mr. Company

1829, July 2nd

British Consulate
Woahoo July 2nd 1829

373

Sir

I take the liberty to introduce to your Notice my particular Friend Captain Warden of the Sandwich Island Brig Dhaulle who is going to your Port for the purpose of procuring a Cargo of Horses for these Islands

I shall feel under great obligations to you for any assistance rendered him, and should it be in my power to serve you or any of your Friends coming to these Islands I shall at all times feel happy in so doing

I am Sir with
Great Respect
Your Obedient Servant
Richard Charlton

Wm Hartnell Esqr

634

Richd. Charleton
Woahoo July 2d. 1829

Wm. Hartnell Esqr.
[illegible]
Monterey

635

[illegible]

CB 29 ; 374

1829 - July 3d

Lima 3rd July 1829

314

Mr. W. E. P. Hartnett

Dear Sir

Enclosed you have copy of our last respects and we have now to acknowledge receipt of your favor of 22nd January and to express our disappointment at not receiving a remittance from you by in this —

We must again urge you to exert yourself in our behalf, for we assure you we find great difficulty in meeting our obligations in the present very bad state of things here —

Messrs James Bickerston & Co. have been advised to discontinue the annuity allowed to your sister, and we have left it to their option to send home your brother in law immediately, or allow him to remain

636

some months longer at school —

~~With~~ the writer's best respects ~~to Mr~~

Mr Inman [illegible]

your mother

p. John Begg D[illegible]

J H Blande

637

Julio 3, 1829

Rec'd [illegible]

Mr. William E. P. Hartnell

Monterey -

638

John Begg & Co
Lima 13 July 18[illegible]

1829- July 4.

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

375

uegida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi a diez y nueve de mayo de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don Mariano Villalobos y conjueces Don Victoriano Vargas y Don Benito Macias, se dio cuenta con la causa criminal formada en el Juzgado primero de Ciudad Fern. contra Simon Aguilar Bernardino Cornejo y Juan Ballera por haber sorprendido al Arriero Marcos Vasa fingiendose guardas, y robadole cincuenta pesos y unas calzoneras el primero, y vista dijeron: Que en atencion á estar convictos y confesos los reos, de conformidad de conformidad con el pedimento Fiscal debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia asesorada del Juez de primera instancia, condenando, con arreglo á los art.os 22 y 27 de la Ley N.º 7, á Aguilar

639

a cuatro años de presidio en los Arse-
nales de Veracruz ó Buques de la Ar-
mada Nacional y á Cornejo y Ballesa
a seis en el mismo presidio contados desde
el trece de Junio del año proximo pasado q.e
entraron á la prision, y de cuyo tiempo
deverá rebajarseles un año por aplicarseles
la gracia del indulto concedido en la Ley
N.° 6: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo.
Señor Gobernador poniendose los reos a su
disposicion tan luego como los remita el
Alcalde a quien se le prevendrá lo verifi-
que á la posible brevedad y con la seguri-
dad correspondiente = Villalobos = Vargas =
Macias. = José Maria Ferrer Rincon.

Es copia que certifico. San Luis Potosí
Julio 4 de 1829.

José Maria Ferrer
Rincon

640

Seberino Aguilar
Bernardo Cornejo
Juan Ballesa

N. 19

1829 - July 6.

Monterey 6. de Julio de 1829.

376

Señor D. Manuel Jimeno

Puede V. darte al Soldado Prudencio Espinosa 6 Baras de Manta;

Franco Soto

641

1829 — July 8 —

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

377

rejida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi a doce de Junio de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don Mariano Villalobos y Conjueces y Conjueces Don Eusebio Salazar y Don Pedro Garcia, se dió cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado primero de Alaquines contra Victor de la Cruz por la herida que con un puñal infirio a Domingo Jimenez de la qual le sobrevino la muerte, y vista dijeron: Que atendiendo a las razones vertidas en el Dictamen del Asesor y pedimento Fiscal, de conformidad con este, y en consideracion a que el occiso fue quien provocó la riña, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando al expresado Victor de la Cruz con arreglo al artº 3.º de la Ley N.º 7. a tres años de presidio en los Arsenales de Veracruz o Buques de la Armada Nacional contados desde

# 643

primero de Abril ultimo que pronunció el Alcalde: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Señor Gobernador poniendose el reo a su disposicion tan luego como lo remita el expresado Alcalde a quien se le prevendrá lo verifique á la posible brevedad y con la seguridad correspondiente.= Villalobos = = Salazar = Garcia = José María Fernandez Rincon.

Es copia que certifico. San Luis Potosí Julio ocho de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve.

José María Fernz.
Rincon

Victor de la Cruz

N. 35

643

C-B29: 378

1829 - July 8.

Sr. D. Guillermo Edo. Hartnell

S. Diego y Julio 7/829.

378.

Mi venerado Sor.: recibi la muy apreciable de V. Fd. con fha 23 del
pp.do Junio y enterado de su contenido, en primer lugar doy a V. las mas
espresivas gracias del ofrecimiento que se digna V. hacer del niño dandole
ami nombre y familia la enora=buena del feliz parto de la señora po-
niendome en union a sus servicios.

Por lo q.e respecta la suplica que V. hace ami del influjo al
pronto despacho de la solicitud, debo decir el q.e no debe V. suplicar
aquien tiene obligacion de servir cuya esta contraida por el aprecio yamis-
tad: por el influjo, he echo todo lo posible afin de conseguir la mayor
brevedad p.a cumplir y dar el lleno asus deseos, pero como la instan-
cia de V en una parte segun me ha dicho el Sr. Gral hera enviada
y e. la mas fundamental del [illegible] ha sido la causa dela demora,
pues ha tenido q.e buscar [illegible] ordenes [illegible] antes mandadas obser-
var por dho Sr., y [illegible] y como [illegible] pide justamente ma-
cosa q.e esta mandado cumplir; no ha podido menos q.e buscar dichas
disposiciones afin de nuevamente recordarlas y [illegible] pues [illegible]
me entiendo ademas a V. [illegible] por los documentos de mi oficina
no encuentro alguna cosa q.e contrarie el q.e las [illegible] pueda [illegible]
descargar el [illegible] de los dos [illegible]
[illegible] y como
[illegible] por ser [illegible] extrangero [illegible]
[illegible]

644

Retake of Preceding Frame

1829 - July 8.

[illegible] Hanse

[illegible] 7 [illegible] 1829.

3/1

[illegible] venerado [illegible] muy apreciable de V. [illegible] en fha [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contenido en primer lugar [illegible] expresion [illegible] del agradecimiento [illegible] del [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] feliz [illegible] [illegible] en [illegible]

[illegible] replica [illegible] del [illegible] decir el q[illegible] no debe [illegible] [illegible] de [illegible] contraida [illegible] [illegible] afin de conseguir [illegible] mayor [illegible] [illegible] deseos [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] fundamental de [illegible] [illegible] recordar [illegible] [illegible] presentes y como [illegible] [illegible] cumplir con la [illegible] [illegible] nuevamente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

644

de aquel y las circunstancias de Californias.

[illegible] no [illegible] en [illegible] a V. el que [illegible] a sido [illegible] en cuanto a la [illegible] [illegible] tal vez [illegible] acontecido el [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] como [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] en la [illegible] ya dicha sobre la de haver llegado el correo de [illegible] en [illegible] dias y algunas cosas dignas de parar la atencion en ellas; y quedo satisfecho en haver por ultimo la solicitacion del Jefe [illegible] y [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] competente [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] contado por primera la [illegible] de V. cuya [illegible] [illegible] y [illegible] hoy [illegible] [illegible] no el [illegible] [illegible] mi [illegible] [illegible] haver [illegible] el dia de ayer.

El Sr. D. [illegible] [illegible] informará a V. [illegible] el por menor de lo [illegible] de nuestras [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] y [illegible] [illegible] de dar las [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] se ha servido [illegible].

[illegible] ultimo concluyo [illegible] a V. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] extraordinario [illegible] [illegible] la [illegible] indicada y [illegible] de esto quedo [illegible] [illegible], [illegible] al gusto del cumplimiento [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] por [illegible] en cuanto [illegible] [illegible] ordene [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] afmo. Servr. que [illegible] [illegible] [illegible].

[illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

645

... que se ... agrado

Luego

646

de aquel y las circunstancias de Californias.

Ciertamente me lisongeare en decir a V. el que mi influjo a sido activo en cuanto ala restitucion pues tal ves hubiera acontecido el q.e no se hubiese despachado tan pronto como lo creo pues ademas de la razon ya dicha hubo la de haver llegado el correo de Mexico en esos dias y algunas cosas dignas de poner la atencion en ellas; y quedo satisfecho en haver por ultimo, la solicitacion del Jefe promovido y verificado la demora del correo, p.s entre varias cosas de necesidad haver contado por primera la instancia de V. cuya queda despachada y dirijida hoy dia ocho por el correo ordinario q.e debio haver salido el dia de hayer.

El S.r D. Antonio cot informará a V. apresencia el por menor de la traba de nuestras cuentas haviendo quedado con dicho S.r de satisfacer yo al Reng.to los resultados en la solvacion, y no se ace de dar las mayores pruebas de gratitud por la prudencia q.e otra larga demora se ha servido dispensarme.

Por ultimo concluyo suplicando a V. el q.e no tomara a mal la determinacion hecha de no poner extraordinario haviendo la oportunidad indicada y haviendo de esto quedo enteramente desconsolado, entregado al gusto del cumplimiento del mismo q.e siempre recibira en cuanto V. le ordene, en lo posible a su afmo Serv.r q. B. S. M. su respecto.

Juan Bandini

Digo a disposi.on de ... q.e se fabricado ... Demas en esta ...

645

... fuera de ... agrado

Luego

646

Retake of Preceding Frame

Juan Bandini S. Diego
8 de Julio de 1829

647

1829. Julio 8.

(S. Diego Julio 8/1829)

379

Sor. D. Guillermo Ed. Hartnell. Contestando á su apreciable de 23 de Junio último digo: q. nunca he prohivido q. se hagan las descargas, aforos y demas formalidades legales establecidas p.a el comercio con los buques q. hacen comercio en ese puerto de Monterey, ni tampoco p.r mi parte en el cobro de los derechos á la Brooklines se han separado de lo q. previene la Ley.

648

Se

Retake of Preceding Frame

1829. July 8.

(Monterey Julio 8/ 1829)

379

Sor. D. Guillermo Edo. Hartnell. Contestando á su apreciable de 23 de Junio ultimo digo: q. nunca he prohibido q. se hagan las descargas, aforos y demas formalidades legales establecidas p.ª el comercio con los buques q. hacen comercio en ese puerto de Monterey, ni tampoco p.r mi parte en el cobro de los derechos á la Brodatina se han separado de lo q. previene la Ley.

648

[illegible] de ofrec[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] de ofrec[illegible] mi respeto [illegible]

su señorita [illegible] puede dig[illegible] -

nen con satisfaccion de su aten -

to i afectisimo servidor [illegible]

la salud.

[illegible]

[illegible] [signature]

Julio 8. 1827

600

... V. está ... [illegible]

... de ofrecer ... respeto ...

su señorita i V. puede dispo-

ner con satisfaccion de su aten-

to i afectisimo servidor q. V.

lo saluda.

José M.a de

Echeandía

649

Julio 8. 1829

600

1829 July 12.

St Bonaventura 12th July 1829

381

Mr John R Cooper

Sir I am sorry to inform you that you have not got the cattle yet what is Due you as Sommole told me in his Letter that the padry want give them But never the Less I will Be up in few Days and I shall pay you then Cattle out of the [illegible] and the Balance Like wise between us you have neglected yourd while the Franklin is in Bad state at present I am ordered to St Diego By Mr Perkins from this and I Don't no what tis Best

My Best Respects to your family

I Remain Yours

Wm Welsh

Mr J R Cooper

in Mondovy

652

Mr Welsh

Letter on Cattle

Etc

C B 29; 383

1829 - July 19.
(Cop.) John R. Cooper

San Francisco July 19 - 1829

383

Dear Sir

I write merely to inform you that I arrived in this Port last Evening after a tedious passage of twenty three days from San Diego having a very bad run of winds & weather. it is my intention to close my business here with the utmost dispatch as it will be necessary for me to go to Leeward again the soonest possible, but as I shall probably be detained here some days before I can visit Monterey, should be glad (if any news occurs or a vessel arrives there) you will be kind enough to drop me a line, am sorry to hear all is not as it should be in your parts. if Manuel is in Monterey ask him to write me, and have the goodness to give my best regards to Dn Juan Rocha. Helena &c &c. terrible bad times friend Cooper for trade, hope you will not loose your head in the revolutions, nothing new I believe here. Yours as usual

W A Gale

653

William A. Gale
St. Francisco - Feb 1829

S.Franco.

Al Ciud.
Juan Rt Cooper
Franca
Monterrey

654

1827 July 21.

384

En el Presidio de Monterrey á los
21 dias del mes de Julio de 1827 en la
casa del Alcalde Constitucional Jose
Tiburcio Castro, los dos Regidores, y Sindico,
allandose todos Cuatro Individuos en
accion de nombrar un deposit. rio arreg
glandose al Art.o 23 del Vando de las
contribuciones establesidas sobre Licores,
y parrafo 6.o de la Constitucion, han teni
do ábien Nombrar p.a el efecto al C. San-
tiago Moreno p.r encontrar en d.ho Indivi-
duo las sircunstancias de Integridad
y honradez

Jose Castro  Ant.o Fernandez

Por falta de Secretario lo es el Re-
gidor 1.o Jose Ygnacio Fasorio
Mariano Soberanes

Admito este cargo Santiago C. Moreno

655

1829 - July 27.

Suministrasion echa ala escolta dela mision de San Jose

Distribusion echa alos sitados

385

| | | Alm Maiz | Alm Trigo | Alm Frigol | Re Jabon | Velas | Ho Manteca | Zapatos |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| × Cabo Ygnasio peralta | 24 1.0 | 8 | | 1 | 6 | 0 | 25 | |
| × Olibas | 10.7 | 8 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | |
| × Esteban Ygera | 01.76 | 4 | | ½ | 2 | | 12 | |
| × Domingo Mesa | 32 4.4 | | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 1 |
| × Anastasio Chabolla | 09.02 | | 4 | ½ | 2 | 1 | 12 | |
| × Flugensio Ygera | 11.04 | | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | |
| × Nicolas Berelles | 11.14 | 10 | | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | |
| × Jose Bernal | 12.44 | | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | 1 |
| × Gabriel Albiso - este tomó Nobillo | 11.04 | | 8 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 25 | |
| × Ynosensio Romero | 01.76 | 4 | | ½ | 2 | | 12 | |
| × Pedro Mesa | 01.76 | 4 | | ½ | 2 | | 12 | |
| | $ 8.1.4 | | | | | | | |

Mision de San Jose 27. de Julio de 1829.

Narciso Duran   Ygnº Peralta

656

1829 – July 28.

Pueblo de los Angeles July 28. 1829

Captn Cooper 380

Respected Friend

In the month of Feb last I arrived at Cape San Lucas in the brig Diana Captn Wm C. Little I have 15 barrils of aguardiente made at the mission of San Luis Rey if in case the Diana should arrive have the goodness if agreeable to you to Present the Enclosed order to Captn Little and receive the same and Dispose of to the best advantage on my account I hear you have many disturbances up your way I'm Much better in health

657

that when I wrote you
last
yours Truly
Geo. T. Rice

658

1829

Al Señor Juan B. R. Cooper
En
Monterey

659

1826 July 30

Mr James P Sturgis Monterey 30th July 1826

Dear Sir

Two days ago I recd your letter and the long wish'd for accounts I shall ever feel obliged to you for your trouble. I recd also a note from Captn Jennings with other letters for the Isles which shall be forwarded with the first opportunity. the Lopez troubles and dificulty I have been in without doubt you have heard and where I to enumerate them would take a quire of paper tho you can inform the Canton Residence that I have accounts with not to feel alarm'd for I have enough to pay all my debts honourable and will do it if I have to sell every thing I have on Earth but my wife - Ever since I left Canton the last time & till about these last 6 months have met with continual loss & disappointments it seems if the Devil had set himself against me I gave an order on you for $3500 by Blake and Gillespie who settled with here and at the mean time all the property belonging to me in Boston attached by their agent Mr Tyler Dows particularly and as I am informed that ~~they have lose~~ the firm of Kirall & co has failed without doubt I may now wistle for it therefore you doo well in saying that you have no property of mine in your hands for to say the truth of the matter it belongs to Mr Cushing and Mr Hart - Capt Eeles & Pitman may rest content with what they have got for it is more than I have realized & you will all be ~~satisfied~~ convinced

660

3817

I have not the least doubt when you se my acts which you shall have the first safe conveyance therefore dont you let a farthing of ^the money^ it go until you have the accounts this Don Lewis & I have left it to be decided by references & they have brot him in $5000 in debt to me after charging me a hundred per Ct freight for the goods brot out in the vessel and now the damned Rascal wont pay & never will while California remains in the situation it does now — as this letter goes in vessel that is uppon a sealing voyage it will be some time before she reaches the Sand wich Isles shall not say more on the subject but remain your Ever Obedt Humble Servt J B R Cooper

I might be down to Canton my self in less than two years from this date

661

Cooper Letter
to Mr. Thayer? Augt 1827

1829 July 31

En el m.s de Julio de 1829 se le suministro a compañia de Caballeria lo sig.te

388

| | |
|---|---|
| Cuarenta y dos ℔ de trigo a 22 r.s | 115. 4. 0 |
| Cincuenta y cuatro pesos de Juan | 54. 0. 0 |
| Cincuenta y cinco y.as de manta a 8 r.s | 54. 4. 3 |
| Siete ℔ de arroz | 21. 0. 0 |
| Seis ℔ de azucar a Roberto Garcia | 1. 7. 0 |
| Seis id. de id al cabo Soto | 1. 7. 0 |
| Una id a Rafael Villa | 1. 7. 0 |
| Una id. al Sr. Vallejo | 4. 0. 0 |
| Una id. a Sr. Pico | 4. 0. 0 |
| Veinte y seis reses a 7 p | 180. 0. 0 |
| Cuatro pesos a Ant.o Alvitro | 4. 0. 0 |
| Al sangrador | 8. 4. 0 |
| Cuatro pesos a Juan Ant.o Espinosa | 4. 0. 0 |
| Treinta p.s al cabo Jose Alvila | 30. 0. 0 |
| Nueve p.s tres r.s a Suarez | 9. 3. 0 |
| Un peso Gil Rodrig.z | 1. 0. 0 |
| Un peso al sarg.to Rodrig.z | 1. 0. 0 |
| Dos r.s de id. a Graviel de la Torre | 2. 0 |
| Un peso al cabo Soto | 1. 0. 0 |
| Ocho pesos a Fran.co Soto | 1. 0. 0 |
| Un peso a Juan Higuera | 1. 0. 0 |
| Un peso al cabo Soto | 1. 0. 0 |
| Un peso a Juan Sinalde en vivares | 1. 0. 0 |
| Dos r.s de jabon a Lugardo Bellitez | 2. |
| Siete r.s a Alvizo | 7. |
| Dos pesos al sangrador de un carnero | 2. 0. 0 |
| | 437. 3. |

662 Ala Buelta

De la Buelta ............ 437. 0

| | |
|---|---|
| Una id. á Rafael Villa | 2. 4 |
| Dos pesos á Juan Antº Espinoza | 2. 0 |
| Dos pesos al Cabo Jose Avala | 2. 0 |
| Un peso á Simon Coto | 1. 0 |
| Tres id. al mismo | 3. 0 |
| Un peso á Espinoza | 1. 0 |
| Dos sombreros | 4. 0 |
| media @ de arroz á Vallejo | 4. 2 |
| Once pesos cuatro rs. al Sr. Vallejo | 11. 4 |
| Quince pesos al Cabo Soto | 15. 0 |
| Cuatro pesos á Jose Soto | 4. 0 |
| | 497. 2. 0 |

M.l J. Vallejo [rubric]

rebajando Ochenta y nueve pesos que deben ponerse en el mes de Nov.e ............ 89. 0

resultan suministrados á la Caballeria en cuenta de Sus haveres ............ 408. 2

663

1829. Aug.^to^ 5.

**De oficio.**

**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**

**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

391

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á cinco de[l mes de Agosto]
del año de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve es-
tando en Audiencia publica los Señores Ma-
gistrados Don Marcos Guzmán y Conjueces Don
Eusebio Salazar y Don Francisco Contre-
ras se dio cuenta con la Causa Criminal
formada en el Juzgado segundo de Ca-
torce contra Juan Ygnacio Zamora, José
de la Cruz, Tranquilino de Leon, Serapio
Valdivieso, Higinio Rosel, Maria de la
Cruz y Petra Sanchez, los dos primeros
por el robo hecho al Hacendero de mera-
les Ciudadano José Maria Zuga, brincan-
do su pared y forzandole una ventana, y por
la complicidad y participio que los cinco
ultimos tubieron en el hecho y vista, oido
el alegato de los Defensores y esposicion
de los reos que estaban presentes dije-
ron: Que atendiendo á las razones ver-

664

vida en el Dictamen del Asesor y pe-
dimento Fiscal de conformidad con este
y en concideracion á que los quatro prime-
ros reos estan confesos en el delito, debia
de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia
del Juez de primera instancia condenando
á los espresados Juan Ygnacio Zamora, Jo-
sé de la Rosa, Tranquilino de Leon y Eu-
pio Valdiviezo á tres años de presidio en
los Arcenales de Veracruz ó Buque de la
Armada Nacional contados desde dos de
Enero del presente año que se cumplieron
los quatro meses en que segun el art.º 16
cap.º 6.º de la Ley Numero 35 devio con-
cluirse la presente Causa agregandole
al espresado Zamora un año mas en el
mismo destino por el escoque que portó
quando estubo fugado y se le quitó el dia
que se reaprehendio, rebajandoseles
todos de su condena un año por aplicar



seles á todos la gracia del indulto conce-
dida en la Ley Num.º 6 del Honorable
Congreso del Estado, y con respecto á Ma-
ria de la Cruz y Vera Sanchez se aprue-
be la libertad en que fueron puestas,
dandoseles por compurgada su culpa con
el tiempo que sufrieron de prision, y
revocando el pronunciamiento del Juez
inferior en quanto á Higinio Rosel, á
quien tambien se le dá por compurgada
la culpa con lo padecido desde que entró
á la Carcel, en concideracion á que de
autos no aparece sino una leve compli-
cidad, y á que el referido Valdiviezo ase-
gura en Escrito de foxas 71 ser inocen-
te dicho Rosel: en concecuencia pon-
gase este inmediatamente en liber-
tad, haciendose saber este auto á los reos pre-
sentes y Defensores para su inteli-

De *oficio.*
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

gencia, pasandose despues copia al Ex-
celentisimo Señor Gobernador ponien-
dose los ya citados reos à su disposicion.
= Pezuin = Contreras = Salazar = Ma-
nuel Gamarra = trece renglones = sobre no.

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Sep.e 9 de 1827.

Manuel Gamarra
pro Sindico

667

Ynq. de la causa ... Sto.
... [illegible] ... Sto.
Serafino Baldivino. [illegible]

1829 — Aug.t 6th

Lima 6th ~~July~~ August 1829.

Mr. W. C. P. Hartinck

Dear Sir

Since the date of our last we have received none of your favors — We take advantage of the present opportunity again to urge the fulfilment of your obligation, and to intreat you to use your utmost exertions to make us an early remittance, should you not have already done so, for at least part of what you owe us — In case we should not very soon hear from you satisfactorily on this subject, we shall exact from McCulloch that proportion of your debt for which he is responsible — The delay which has already taken place since the time when we ought to have had a remittance from you, has done us serious injury, for we fully calculated, relying upon the promises you made before you left Lima, that you would long ere this have put us in funds for the greater part of your debt — Nevertheless twelve months have now elapsed since your departure, and we are still without a rial from you — We can easily conceive that you

668

that you experience difficulty in the collection of outstanding debts, but withal, we cannot but persuade ourselves that you might have made us a partial remittance long ere this, had you used exertion to effect it — In our present circumstances every real is doubly of service to us —

If you have not already recovered the amt of the bill on Atlixco do your best to recover it where you are, for we see no prospect of its being paid elsewhere — The obligation to Goldie shall be cancelled —

We remain
&c
[illegible]
pp John Begg & Co
O H Bland

669

Mr W C P Hartnell

670

John Bell [illegible]
[illegible] 6 Aug 1829

1829. Aug.^{to} 7.

Sor. D. Juan B. Cooper

Pto. de S. Diego Agosto 7 de 1829

373

Mi apreciado amigo: con esta misma fha. escribo al Sor. D. Guillermo A. Gale p.^a q.^e ponga á disposicion de V. la cantidad q.^e le soy deudor, me supongo q.^e dho. Sor. si lo hará por sernos alos amigos, y en este caso espero de V. el documento otorgado por mi q.^e está en poder de V. no estrañe V. el q.^e pida el documento, pues como la cantidad debe descontarse sobre fianza otorgada por el Sor. D. Guillermo en esta comision de mi cargo es la causa q.^e asi lo pida p.^a si por un evento faltare yo pueda siempre el tal documento obrar a fabor de la fianza dha. otorgada.

Estoy cierto q.^e V. tendra o tiene segun me han dicho los palos colorados q.^e suplique y me tome la libertad de molestar a V. p.^a que me consiguiese si efectivamente asi sucediese espero de V. hara por su parte el mayor esfuerzo p.^a recomendarmelos, y apesar de q.^e para este objeto suplico al Sor. A. Gale p.^a q.^e tenga la bondad de conducirmelos en su Buque, no obstante satisfecho del merito e influjo de V. creo cooperara lo posible p.^a conseguir lo q.^e me es de tanta necesidad p.^a concluir esta casa q.^e pongo ala disposicion de V. si por supuesto apuntando su flete es q.^e sera reintegrado inmediatamente.

Espero de V. su desempeño y sirviendose saludar a su Sra. V. disponga de la voluntad de su af.^{mo} y atto. Servr. q.^e lo aprecia

Juan Bandini

Saludes alas Señoritas Vallejos y Tiñores q.^e aun no les muerto.

641

2

A D. Juan B. Cooper del Comº

de

DIE…

Monterrey

672

Dn Juan Bandinez

Aug. 1829.

1829 – Aug. 10th

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqr. Callao 10th August 1829
Monterey

3 (H)

My Dear Sir;

Since I last had this pleasure I am favored with yours of the 22nd January & Funchal and am very sorry or I may rather say displeased, to observe that you have made no remittances either to Mr. Begg or myself but I hope that long ere this reach you, you will have made a bold effort to make up your leeway and to give that satisfaction to Mr. B. and myself which, in my candid opinion, we are so justly entitled to: were it only the small amount which you are due to myself personally that was interested I should not consider it of much importance, but after emerging out of so many difficulties as I have lately done, and to find myself all at once thrown back into the same state once more, by the claims which JBC make upon me, is too much for mortal to bear, without grumbling at the hardness of his fate, but my confidence in you is too firm as not to believe, that you will put forth your every exertion to fulfil the promises which you made us before leaving this even altho' it should inconvenience yourself and that not a little –

673

I am happy to see from your letter and also to hear from other sources that my brother James is likely to do well, and conducting himself properly and I have by this conveyance sent him down some Wood and other articles of which I trust he will make a good use –

I hope you favor him with your patronage and good advice –

The two Boxes of Curiosities have been put on board H.M.S. Alert the Captain of which has kindly promised to take care of them –

I beg leave to enclose you an account against Dn. Domingo Carrillo for the education of his Son Jose Antonio in Lima and which I will feel obliged by your recovering for me and by your remitting at your most early convenience: I also enclose you the Copy of a letter which I have written to Dn. Domingo, which I will feel obliged by your ~~forwarding~~ perusing and taking your measures accordingly: you will also find accompanying the several receipts and Documents for the various sums mentioned in the Account of Charges –

The Amanuensis desires to be kindly remembered to you and Mr. Murphy and with my best respects to Mrs. Hartnell and all enquiring friends I remain

My, Dear Sir

Yours Very truly

Hugh McCulloch

674

W. E. P. Hartnell Esqre

675

1829. Augt 11.

person to obtain permission to carry on the coasting trade it is indispensable that he be either a Mexican or a foreigner who can give proof that he is established in the country, or naturalized, having either a mexican family or landed property. he must likewise give security to the amount of the value of the vessel that he will employ it in the abovementioned trade in the Ports of the Nation and that he will subject himself to the rules of ordinance; the Captain and two thirds of the Crew must be natives of the country.

If the vessel be not of Mexican construction, but bought from a foreigner, the person interested must produce his title to the vessel, which must be given him by the owners, or by an agent who can produce legitimate authority for selling the same together with the original Register of the Nation to which it belongs and permission from the Consul of said nation; of which the Government must be informed.

These requisites being complied with, the Register (Patente) or licence of navigation shall be given, and the Government must be informed of all ~~...~~ such as are granted under these circumstances. Mexico 11 August 1829.

Castro

395

1829 – Aug.t 13 –



Hochzuverehrender Herr!

Hat der H. Capt. Hammilton die Rhede von Monterey besucht, so haben Sie gewiß einige Zeilen von mir erhalten, in denen ich das Vorgefühl der Freude, bald Ihre werthe Gesellschaft zu genießen ausdrückte; freilich habe ich mich getäuscht da mir jetzt hier Geschäfte anvertraut worden sind.

H. Chlebnikoff habe ich um die Besorgung der Bücher gebeten die Sie voriges Jahr zurückließen, sie folgen hierbei mit dem größten Danke, den ich so gern Ihnen mündlich abstatten möchte, bei welcher Gelegenheit ich auch über das Conversations Lexicon zu sprechen wünschte; unter den gegenwärtigen

Umständen habe ich an [illegible] einen Vollmachtgeber.

Bei der Armuth unserer Insel Produkte halte ich mich an die hiesigen Meerbewohner um Ihnen [illegible] etwas überreichen zu können schicke ich in einem Kistchen fünfzehn getrocknete Fische so gut ich sie nur habe bekommen können.

Ihrer Frau Gemahlin, Hr. Spence und allen die sich meiner erinnern sollten empfehle ich mich herzlich, und verbleibe

Ew. Wohlgeboren

ergebenster Diener

J. Richter

Schr. d. 13/XXV. Okt. 1829

An Herrn Hartnel.

Wohlgebornen

zu

Monterrey

679

Karl Schmidt —
Sitka 13/25 Dec. 182

1829. Augt. 26.

Sr. D. Antonio Sor Cot.

Mont. y Ag.to 26 de 1829.

396.

Mi dueño y Sr. recivi las semillas por las que le doy las devidas gracias.

Le estimaré á V. me haga fabor de pagar a D. Ignacio Martinez ciento setenta y seis pesos cinco reales, siete granos, cuya cantidad me ha entregado aqui D. Juan Cooper y pertenece a aquella Havilitacion.

Raymundo le escribe á Martinez pidiendole 25 p. de este dinero es regular que se le haga mucho ó no quiera dar nada, el se halla aqui por Orden del Gral. y precisamte. se le ha de suministrar lo necesario, con que si Martinez no quiere dejar los 25 p. descuentelos V. de la cantidad arriva expresada.

670 Deseo a V. toda felicidad

y mande lo que guste a este su afmo. Seg.o Servor. Q. S. M. B.

J. D. José Estrada

(No pague mas de 191 ps. 5 rs. 7 gs.

Vale

399

Puerto de San Franco. 2 de 7bre. 829

He recivido de Dn. Antto. José de Cot la Cantidad de Siento Setenta y Seis ps. cinco rs. Sieyzanos, y de esta Cantidad, se han Rebajado: 25 ps. a Dn. Raymundo, y 30 ps. a Dn. Ps. Sanchez q. deve entrar dho. Sor. de Cot.

Martinez

671

Dn. Antonio Jose de Coi.

672

Supdo.

Dn. Ignatio Reid
Letter —
1829 4 Letter

Dr 1829 Aug 27 Capt John RC Cooper in Acct Current with William A Gale Cr

| 1829 | | | | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 20 | To | 1 pr Boots .. $6 . 2 prs Shoes @ 2.50 | | 11 | . |
| | | 21 ps unbleach'd Cottons @ 14 . 10 vard Sea Isl Cotton @ 75c | | 301 | 50 |
| | | 16 ps Calicoe @ $16 . 1 lb white Thread $5 | | 261 | . |
| | | 2 " do @ $14 . 1 Cork Screw $1 | | 29 | . |
| | | 1 Table ... $15 . 2 Bedsteads @ $25 | | 65 | . |
| | | 6 Chairs @ $3 . 6 vard Blue Cloth @ 4 | | 42 | . |
| | | 1 Churn .. $3 . 2 prs womens Shoes @ 1.50 | | 6 | . |
| | | 1 Ps red Flannel $30 . 1 Cast Iron Tea Kettle $3 | | 33 | . |
| | | 1 doz Cotton Hose $18 . 50 Ps Blue Nankeens @ 2.75 | | 155 | 50 |
| | | 3 Pipes Brandy 130.3 : 127 / 142.1 : 141 / 138.1 : 137 405 Gals @ $3 | | 1215 | . |
| 24 | " | Amount of Goods dlu Mission Sta Cruz | | 133 | 25 |
| " | " | 1 Hhd Molasses 114.7.107 Gals @ .. 1 | | 107 | . |
| 25 | " | Amount of Goods dlu J McKinley's order | | 38 | 50 |
| 26 | " | 1 Pr Brass Candlesticks | | 4 | . |
| | | 2 Yds Blk Lace @ $2 & 2 Guernsey Frocks @ 2.50 | | 9 | . |
| | " | Amt Goods dlu Tompson | | 20 | . |
| | " | 1 Sauce Pan | | 2 | 50 |
| | | | $ | 2433 | 25 |

| 1829 | | | | $ | cts |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Aug 21 | By | Cash | | 122 | . |
| | " | Amt of Juan Bandini's note given up to me on a/c of Govt | | 109 | . |
| 24 | " | Cash pr 1 Bullock | | 7 | . |
| | " | do " Potatoes | | 1 | 50 |
| 27 | " | Cash | | 28 | . |
| | " | 257 Hides | @ 2 | 514 | . |
| | " | Note of Hand to Balance | | 1641 | 75 |
| | | | $ | 2433 | 25 |

Monterrey Aug 27 1829
E E
William A Gale

400

673

674

Wm A. Gale Esqr [illegible]
Account Current

William A. Gale's
a/c. Currant

August 1829

675

1829. Aug.^e 30.

401.

Al la Salida de V.^d de este punto me dijo verbalmente que quedaba encargado del mando del Vecindario el Seg.^do Regidor C. Feliciano Soberanes; este individuo, antes de ayer me dijo que se iba á atender asus negocios con conocimiento de V.^d, y que dejaba ensu lugar por su mandado al Sindico C. Santiago Moreno.

Ygnorando Yo. que lugar Ocupa el Sindico en la administracion de justicia y de mas asuntos de policia que pueden ofrecerse espero se sirva con la mayor bre-

676

vedad instruirme p.[a]
poder yo entenderme
con el expresado Sin-
dico, pues como lebo
dicho ignoro la auto-
ridad que representa,
por lo que me beo
precisado á hacerle
a V. esta pregunta
para no caer en al-
gun yerro que despues
tenga que responder
al govierno.

Dios y Libertad. Mon-
terey 30 de Ag.[to] de 1829.

Jose Estrada

Al Alcalde de este
Pto. C. Jose Castro

Agosto 30/829

1829 = Aug.e 31.

En el mes de Agosto de 1829 se le suministro à la Caballeria de lo Pres.te

| | p. r. g. |
|---|---|
| Treinta y seis f. siete almu. de trigo à 22 r. | 100. 4. 0 |
| Treinta p. de Velas | 30. 0. 0 |
| Treinta y una reses à 5 p. | 155. 0. 0 |
| una res à S. Greco | 5. 0. 0 |
| Al Fran.co Soto | 1. 4. 0 |
| Al mismo | 6. 0. 0 |
| Al Gil Rodrig.z | 3. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Villa | 2. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Soto | 6. 3. 0 |
| Para los soldados que vinieron de S. Fran.co | 4. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Soto | 1. 7. 0 |
| seis chapas | 18. 0. 0 |
| Al Gonzalo Altamirano | 2. 0. 0 |
| Al Gabriel de la Torre | 3. 0. 0 |
| Al Pelar | 4. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Agustin | 8. 4. 0 |
| Una ~~Media~~ @ de azucar al Alf.z Vallejo | 9. 4. 0 |
| Al soldado Fran.co Soto | 1. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Soto | 2. 7. 0 |
| Al soldado Pefan | 2. 0. 0 |
| Veinte pias de Velotas al S. Vallejo | 40. 0. 0 |
| Al Soldado Jose Rocha | 9. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Ygera | 2. 0. 0 |
| Al Cabo Villa | 1. 0. 0 |
| Al soldado Noverto Garcia | 3. 1. 0 |
| | 416. 0. 0 |

404

A la Buelta 678

## De la Buelta

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| De la Buelta | 416 | 0 | 0 |
| Un novillo al Cabo Villa | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Uno id a Gil Rodrig.z | 5 | 0 | 0 |
| Una @ de manteca al S.r Vallejo | 2 | 4 | 0 |
| Treinta y seis pesos importan dos pzas. mancad. negras | 36 | 0 | 0 |
| Un peso al Cabo Cota | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuatro lb. de arroz y cuatro de azucar al [illegible] Cota | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Un p. dos r.s al Asistente del Alf.z Vallejo | 1 | 2 | 0 |
| Tres pesos a Suarez | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Seis lb. de azucar y seis lb. de arroz a Pico | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos pesos a Simon Cota | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos pesos a Jose Maria Cota | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Un peso a Estevan Espinosa | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Efectos que se le dieron al Alf.z Vallejo | | | |
| Ochenta pzas. Coletas azules | 240 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos pzas. manta fina | 40 | 0 | 0 |
| Una libra de hilo | 4 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos pares pantalones azules | 14 | 0 | 0 |
| Tres id. Zapatos | 7 | 4 | 0 |
| Cuatro id Botas | 32 | 0 | 0 |
| Una doc.a de medias | 11 | 0 | 0 |
| Una caxa de obleas | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| Cuatro v.s paño fino | 48 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos caxas de broches | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Tres navajas de bolsa | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos pares de tixeras | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos tinteros de bolsa | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Cuatro pares zapatos de muger | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| Una pza. mascadas | 7 | 0 | 0 |
| $ | 899 | 0 | 0 |

al Frente



## Del Frente

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Del Frente | 899 | 0 | 0 |
| trece (~~treinta~~) pzas. de manta | 182 | 0 | 0 |
| Setenta y cinco id de Coletas azules | 225 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos id Indiana azules | 26 | 0 | 0 |
| Cinco id de id Listadas | 16 | 0 | 0 |
| Dos id id Floreadas | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Una id Bingas | 17 | 0 | 0 |
| Una y media lb. de Seda | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Seis Camisas | 18 | 0 | 0 |
| Una doc.a de Caxas de oro | 9 | 0 | 0 |
| Una pza. Coleta al Cabo Soto | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| Un peso a Jose Ant.o Moreno | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Siete varas de Yndiana al Cabo Soto | 4 | 3 | 0 |
| Un pañuelo al mismo | 0 | 6 | 0 |
| En reales al Sr. Vallejo | 65 | 2 | 0 |
| | 1501 | 3 | 0 |

M.no G. Vallejo

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rebajo Ochocientos diez y nueve p.s seis r.s q.e deben ponerse en el mes de Oct.e | 819 | 6 | 0 |
| Resultan suministrados a la Caballeria en el presente mes | 681 | 5 | 0 |

1829 Sep 1st

4

**De oficio.**

**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**

**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

1829 Sep 1st

18 Harley Street, London.
Sept. 1. 1829.

407

My dear Sir,

Permit me to introduce to you Mr Douglas, an enterprising friend of mine who has already made one journey across the Continent of America, and is about to undertake another. He has greatly enriched our Horticultural gardens, and furnished us with most interesting matter concerning the countries through which he has travelled. He will explain to you his present undertaking better than I can. Any attention you can pay him, or assistance you can render him in his arduous undertaking, will greatly oblige yours very truly

F. W. Beechey

Pray present my best respects to Mrs Hartnell, who I hope is quite well. I had the pleasure of seeing her Father at San Blas.

681

de este Estado, contandose la del primero desde el dia diez y seis de Marzo ultimo que entró á la prision, y la del segundo desde el ocho de

683

Septiembre 1

10.15
9 4
19
2 X 7

Por Bartholle [illegible]
Monterey
California

652

1829. Sept. 1.º

4

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

408

Corregida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á quatro de Septiembre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don José Ruiz de Aguirre y Conjueces Don Victoriano Vargas y Don Cayetano Gaona se dió cuenta con la Causa Criminal formada en el Juzgado unico de Ojocaliente contra Esteban Muñoz y Antonio Pérez por robo de un buey que hizo el primero, y por el de tres bacas que tambien hizo el segundo y vista, oido el alegato del Defensor que estaba presente asi como los reos, dixeron: Que atendiendo á las razones vertidas en el Dictamen del Asesor y pedimento Fiscal de conformidad con este y en consideracion á estar confesos dichos reos debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando á los expresados Esteban Muñoz y Antonio Pérez con arreglo al art.º 25 de la Ley 7.ª á dos años de presidio que deberan sufrir en las Californias conforme á lo dispuesto en el art.º 20 de la Ley N. M. de la actual Legislatura de este Estado, contandose la del primero desde el dia diez y seis de Marzo ultimo que entró á la prision, y la del segundo desde el ocho de

683

Auto inmediato que pronunció el Alcalde en consideracion al robo ratero que consta en la Causa verificó antes de su aprehencion: pasese copia de este auto al Excelentisimo Señor Gobernador poniendose los reos á su disposicion y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia asi como al Alcalde primero de la Ciudad de Aguascalientes testimonio de la declaracion de fojas 13. para que proceda á lo que hubiere lugar contra Don José Maria N. por receptador de robos = Ruiz de Aguirre. = Vargas = Tarañá = Manuel Gamarra = Secretario interino.

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Sep.e 18 de 1829.

José Maria Tem.
Rincón

Antonio Ramos
Secretario Muñoz

684

CB 29: 410 -13

1829 Sep. 4.

De oficio.
SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.
AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.

1410

Corregida.

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á quatro de Septiembre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. Estando en Tribunal publico los Señores Magistrado D. Jose Guadalupe Reyes, y Conjueces Don Fran.co Contreras y D. Joaquin Villaseñor, se dio cuenta con la causa criminal formada en el Juzgado segundo de la Villa de San Fran.co contra Ildefonso Espinosa por males tratamientos á su muger Anselma Silva y por sodomia q.e cometió con ella, y vista dijeron: q.e atendiendo á las razones vertidas en el Dictamen del Asesor, y teniendo en consideracion la rusticidad é ignorancia del reo, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando al expresado Ildefonso Espinosa á dos años de presidio contados desde esta fha., los que deberá sufrir en los Arcenales de Veracruz ó Buques de la Armada Nacional: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Sor. Gobernador poniendose al reo á su disposicion, y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia previniendole remita á esta Secretaria para su introduccion en la Tesoreria general, un peso siete reales q.e

685

cobró de lo escrito en esta Causa, por no ser de las q.e tienen indemnizacion por la ley N. 7. = Reyes = Contreras = Villaseñor = Manuel Gamarra Secretario interino ———

Es copia q.e Certifico. San Luis Potosi Set.e 7. de 1829.

Manuel Gamarra
Srio interino

686

---

1829. Sep 14.

Mr John B R Cooper

Please pay Capt Thompson

829

ere much
but
had
a great
s. So good
washing
imme=
Hides
the
half the value
Confidence under the
them as I
ever
to cut
immediately so that they
of
I should
S. Diego.

A D.n Juan Cooper y C.a
M. as
en
Monterey

2

137

cobró de lo escrito en esta Causa, por no ser
de las q.^s tienen indemnizacion por la ley =
N. 7. = Benes = Contreras = Villaseñor = Ma-

Es co[...]

1829 - Sep 14.

Mr John B R Cooper

Please pay Capt Thompson

1829 - Sep 12.

Capt John R Cooper

Sta Barbara Septr 12. 1829

Dear Sir

412

I have been detained here much longer than I expected waiting for Hides from Sn Buenaventura but shall leave tomorrow for St Pedro. since I have been here there has arrived here an American whaler bound directly home it is a great pity that I had not your papers to dispatch to Messrs Prices. so good an opportunity may not offer again this some time, the Schooner Washington is also here from Acapulco last from St Diego and bound immediately up to Monterrey I believe. She has on board some Hides from the Cape which probably they might wish to sell, but the Cape Hides are very thin and but of little more than half the value of those hereabouts I advise you of this in confidence under the supposition that you might be induced to purchase them as I could not receive them at the price I do others —

The principal object of this Letter is however to request you to say to Bonifacio that I wish him to cut me One hundred good Morillos immediately so that they may be seasoning against I come for them. the decree of the General you have for cutting any wood I want, if I should be necessiated for any other kinds I will write from St Diego particularly. 658 I have been expecting a Letter from

686

cobró de lo escrito en esta Causa, por no ser de las q.e vienen indemnizacion por la ley —

N 7 – Venes – Contreras – Villaseñor = Ma-

you inclosing the promised Paper I requested you to obtain for me. but as yet have received none. my wish is as great as ever to obtain the same which must be my excuse for reminding you of it —

There is no news here of the least importance and every thing in the Commercial Line amazingly dull and heavy, with best regards to your family I remain

Your Friend &c

William A Gale

P.S. Chuck wrote up to me a Letter directed to your care which I never received should it come to hand please preserve it for me —

689

686

1829 – Sep 14.

Mr John B R Cooper

Please pay Capt Thompson

...arg

cobró de lo escrito en esta Causa, por no ser
de las q.e tienen indemnizacion por la ley —
N. 7 — Benes — Contreras = Villaseñor = Ma-

you w...
me. bu...
ever — ...
remind...

and eve...
and Ch...

P.S. C...
rec...

Al Ciud.no
Juan B R Cooper
Monterey
Alta California

690

S. Barbara Sep. 14

686

1829. Sep. 14.

Mr John B R Cooper

Please pay Capt Thompson
the sum of thirty five dollars and Charge
— Your obt Servant

Guillermo G. Dana

Sta Barbara 14th Septr 1829

413

691

Received the within mentioned
Amount in full —

A. B. Thompson

414

William G. Dana
Order to A. B. Thompson

692

P.S.

Al Ciuda
Juan B

686

CB29:415

1829. Sep. 15.

Apunte de las Raciones q. se an Arcado para la Escolta de esta Mision desde el 15. de Sepbre hasta fines de Dbre.

415

(Septiembre)

| | Maiz almd. | Frixol almd. | Trigo almd. | Manteca lb. | Res |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 15. | 1. | " | " | " | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½ | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 19. | 2. | ½. | " | 5. | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + Teodoro Navarro en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Romero en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Garcia en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½ | " |
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 26. | 2. | ½. | " | 5. | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + Teodoro Navarro en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Romero en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Garcia en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + Una Res | " | " | " | " | 1. |
| (Otre.) | | | | | " |
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 3. | 2. | ½. | " | 5. | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + Teodoro Navarro en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Romero en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Garcia en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 10. | 2. | ½. | " | 5. | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + Teodoro Navarro en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Romero en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Garcia en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 17. | 2. | ½. | " | 5. | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + Teodoro Navarro en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Romero en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + José Garcia en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½. | " |
| + C.o Rafael Garcia dia 24. | 2. | ½. | " | 5. | " |
| + Ant.o Meza en id. | 1½. | ½. | " | 2½ | " |
| | 3f10 " | 1f2 " | " | 3@16 " | 1 |

693

| | Maiz alm. | Frijol alm. | Trigo alm. | Manteca lb. | Reses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Garcia en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Ygn.º Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia en 31 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Garcia en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Una Res | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| **Nbre.** | | | | | |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia en 7 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Jesus Valencia en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| C.º Rafael Garcia en 14 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia en 21 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Mariano Romero en | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia en 28 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| Una Res y el Mtezò del Cuero | " | " | " | " | 1 |
| **Dbre.** | | | | | |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia dia 5 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Rochin en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| | 3f 10½ | 1f 2½ | " | 2@ 12½ | 2 |



| | Maiz alm. | Frijol alm. | Trigo alm. | Manteca lb. | Reses |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| + C.º Rafael Garcia dia 12 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Rochin en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia dia 19 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Mariano Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Rochin en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + C.º Rafael Garcia dia 26 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 | " |
| + Mariano Romero Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Romero en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Josè Rochin en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| + Ant.º Meza en Yd | 5½ | ½ | " | 2½ | " |
| | 2f | 7½ | " | 1@ 2 | " |

Rafael Garcia

## Resumen Gral.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| De Maiz | 30f 4. | " | " | " | " |
| De Frijol | " | 3f | " | " | " |
| Arrobas de Manteca | " | " | " | 8@ 17½ | " |
| Reses | " | " | " | " | 2 |
| Total | 30f 4. | 3f | " | 8@ 17½ | 2 |

| | | Maiz | Frijol | M.ca | Piene |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Cabo | Rafael Garcia | 2f5. | 7. | 2@2. | o |
| | Ant.o Mera | 3f10½. | 7½ | 3@12½ | o |
| | Nabarro | 7½. | 2½. | o 12½. | o |
| | Ygn.o Romero | 3f7½. | 6½. | 3@7½ | 3. |
| | Jose Garcia | 10½ | 3½. | , 17½. | 3 |
| | Mariano Romero | 3f3. | 5. | 3@-- | |
| | Roshin | ½f | 2 | 10 tt. | |
| | Jose Jesus Valencia | 3½. | ½. | 2½. | |
| | | 9f3½. | 2f10½. | 8@7½ | 2 |

696

Año d 1829
Cuentas de S.n Fran.co Solano

CB 29:416 -19

1829 — Sep 16th

Valparaiso Sept 16th 1829

Mr W. E. Hartwell
Dear Sir

Understanding that Capt. Fitch of the Harriet is just leaving for your port have availed myself of the opportunity of addressing you once more I've just anchored here from England this is now the third trip round the Cape since I left you these last two Voyages I've sailed in the Inca formerly Capt. Thomases poor fellow he is lost he was washed overboard and all hands on Deck off Marseilles, a short time before I left - I've been rubbing and driving along the old way but not likely yet to rise to a Plumb - it still gives me great pleasure to hear you are doing so well, I mean towards Population, and sincerely do I hope in other things likewise - I hope you received your Engravings I left them all on Board the Pizarro in Callao the first time that I came out which no doubt would meet your Approbation - if you should

416

697

have an opportunity of writing direct let me hear
from you once more it would be a great satisfact
after such a length of time to hear of all changes
&c. that have taken place in your part but understan
tis new modelled — If Arnesto is still living
give my best respects to him tell him I've seen
his Brothers one in Havana & other in Matanzas
but was much astonished they were so diff.t from
him (they are Gentlemen) - wishing this may find
you Mrs. H. and Family in good Health and most
ardently do I hope that your prosperity may be
equall to my wishes — you'll have heard of
the great Theological change in England of complete
Emancipation of the Roman Catholics which
I sincerely believe will be the means of deciding
all animosities that have existed between them
[and] Protestants — Excuse haste the vessel is sailing

Am dear Hartwell
Your Sincere well wisher
John Lincoln

Address
Capt. J. Lincoln
No. 65 Virgil St.
Everton

698

...xtacion
...r. ee fha. 15.
... en el que
...l primer
...Fran.co Soria,
...e que ya he
...rao la providencia
...rondiente para
...e individuo no
... los efecto
...ales a que
...ndia asis-
...ordado del
... de Atlid.
... tambien debo
...ebia a V. que no
... ausentarse de este
...o

have a
from y
after a
&c. that
his next m
give m
his B
but was
him (the
you Mrs. H
ardently do
equall
the gu
Eman
I sinc
all americ
otherland

Capt. J. Lincol
No. 65 Virgil
Everton

Capt John Lincoln
Valparaiso 16th Sept. 1829

Mr W. E. P. Hartnell
Monterey
Alta California

13

699

p Harriet

Septiembre 18. 1829

1829. Sep 28.
1829. Sep 18.

417

En Contextacion al Oficio de V. ee fha. 15. del presente en el que me abla del primer Regidor C. Fran.co Soria, debo decirte que ya he tomado la providencia correspondiente para que este individuo no se Ocupe en los ejercicios doctrinales a que le correspondia asistir como Soldado del N. Cuerpo de Artill.a, pero tambien debo advertir a V. que no debe ausentarse de este

700

Capt John Lincoln

punto interin no
reciva yo contextacion
del Sr. Comand.te Gral.
aquien en el proximo Cor-
reo dare parte con
su citado oficio.

Dios y Libert. Mont.
18 de Sep.re de 1829.

Jose Estrada

Sr. Alcalde y comis.t C.
Jose Carero

701

Cap. ... 
No. 65 Virgil
Edenton

1829 Sep. 28.
Comand.a de artill.a

28./1829

419

1829 Sep. 22.

418

Received a draft from Capt. ... Cooper ...
by paying the balance of ... drawn by ...
in favour of Capt. John Lincoln –

Monterey Sep. 22. 829

... Marden

702

... segun ...
q. V. dió al Coma...
de esta Plaza y ...

704

Capt John Lincoln

punto interin no
recivo yo contestacion
del Sr. Comand.te Gral.
aquien en el proximo Cor-
reo daré parte con
su citado oficio.

Dios y Lvert. Mont.
18 de Sep. de 1829.

Jose Errazada

701

1829 Sep 28.

Comand.a de Artill.a

28. 1829

419

1829 Sep 22.

418

Received a draft from Capt. [illegible] Cooper at Monterey by paying the balance of [illegible] dollars, drawn by Mr. W. Richardson in favour of Capt. John Lincoln —

Monterey Sep. 22. 1829

[illegible]

702

[illegible] segun [illegible]
q. V. dió al Comand.te
de esta Plaza y de

704

Retake of Preceding Frame

Capt John

punto interin no
reciva yo contextacion
del Sr. Comand.te Gral

Sr. Alcalde Comisr. C.
Jose Castro

701

Capt. J. Lincol
No. 65 Angel
Edenton

703

Septiembre 28, 1829

1829. Sep. 28.

Comand.a de Artill.a

419

El Artillo. Antonio
Mendez se me ha presenta
do ahora mismo diciendo q.
q.e el Paisano Nicolas Alviso
lo handa amenazando con
un Puñal. Lo q.e havizo
á V. p.a q.e se sirva tomar
sus providencias á fin de
q.e se hiviten estos abusos
y se bea q.e la guarnicion
de este Presidio principal
mente el Cuerpo de Arti
lleria no usa de armas
prohividas segun la guya
q.e V. dió al Comand.te
de esta Plaza y de

704

comunico en la orden de V.a el dia 25. de Agto pp.do

Dios y Libertad. Monterrey 28 de Sept.e de 1829.

José Fernandez
enEcampo

Sr. Alcalde Constit.l de este Presidio

705

N.o 65 Virgen
Echeandía
[illegible]

Capt John

C.D 29 ; 422

1829 = Sep 29

Sor D. Juan B.ta R. Cooper

Sirvase V. mandar pagar a la voluntad del S.r Mariano Soberanes la cantidad de quarenta y cinco p.s q.e cargara V. en mi cuenta Corriente.

Monterey 29 de Sept.e de 1829.

José Tiag.o dela Torre

422

Sirvase pagar á D.n Carlos R. Smith
ó á su orden
Mariano Soberanes

CB 29:423

1829 Sept 30

Rasion pa. la tropa en el Mes de 7bre. de 1829.

123

| | | Mays | Frijoles | Trigo | Manteca |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Antº Meza dia 5 | 1 | ½ | ½ | 2½ |
| | Teodoro Navarro en 5 | 1 | ½ | ½ | 2½ |
| | Jose Garsia en Id | 1 | ½ | ½ | 2½ |
| | Jose Ygnº Romero Id | 1 | ½ | ½ | 2½ |
| Cº | Rafael Garcia dia 12 | 1 | ½ | 1 | 5 |
| | à dho. dia 15 | 1 | " | " | " |
| | Antº Meza en Id. | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Teodoro Navarro Id | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Jose Ygnº Romero Id | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Jose Garsia | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| Cº | Rafael Dia 19 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 |
| | Antº Meza Id. | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Teodoro Navaro Id. | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Jose Ygnº Romero Id. | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Jose Garcia Id. | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| Cº | Rafael Dia 26 | 2 | ½ | " | 5 |
| | Antº Meza Id | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Teodoro Navarro Id | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Jose Ygnº Romero Id | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |
| | Jose Garcia Id | 1½ | ½ | " | 2½ |

Vna Ns en dho. Mes — 707

1829 Sep. 31.

En el mes de Septiembre de 1829 se le ha suministrado a la Caballeria lo sig.te

426

| | p.s | r.s | g.s |
|---|---|---|---|
| Treinta y dos reses a 5 p.s | 160. | 0 | 0 |
| en pelo a Espinosa | 001. | 0 | 0 |
| tres @ de azucar | 011. | 0 | 0 |
| tres lb.s de azucar al Cabo Soto | 000 | 6. | 0 |
| Dos @ de Cafe | 018. | 0 | 0 |
| Seis pesos al Carpintero Pacomio | 006. | 0 | 0 |
| Para los Soldados que binieron de S.n Fran.co Para Su Arreo | 004. | 4. | 0 |
| Al cabo Juan Yguera | 001. | 4. | 0 |
| [illegible] | 001. | 4. | 0 |
| seis lb.s de arroz y seis lb.s de azucar a Amaya | 003. | 0 | 0 |
| Al Soldado Fran.co Soto | 003. | 0 | 0 |
| Al Cabo Briseño | 003. | 6. | 0 |
| Al Soldado Ysidoro Soto | 002. | 0 | 0 |
| Cinco lb.s de arroz al Cabo Cota | 001. | 2. | 0 |
| id. id. de id. al Cabo Villa | 001. | 2. | 0 |
| Dos p.s al Cabo Cota | 002. | 0 | 0 |
| Dos lb.s de arroz a Graciel de la Torre | 000 | 4. | 0 |
| Tres lb.s de arroz a Ysidoro Soto | 000 | 6. | 0 |
| Tres pesos a Gil Rodrig.z | 003. | 0 | 0 |
| Al Soldado Fran.co Soto | 002. | 0 | 0 |
| Al Soldado Joaquin Alvarado | 001. | 4. | 0. |
| Al Soldado Sotelo | 003. | 2 | 0 |
| Al cabo Cota | 001. | 4. | |
| Dos sacos de arroz con 9 @ 12 lb a 3 r | 029. | 0 | 3. |
| Diez @ de manteca | 025. | 0. | 0 |
| | 377. | 0. | 3. |

A la Buelta

705

De la Buelta — 377. 0 3.

| | |
|---|---|
| Un peso a Graviel de la Torre | 001. 0 0 |
| Ocho pesos a Jesus Rico | 008. 0 0 |
| Al cabo Soto cinco p.s seis r.s | 005. 6. 0 |
| Al cabo Juan Yguera | 001. 1 0 |
| Al soldado Fran.co Soto | 022 0 0 |
| Dos pesos a Jose Ybarra | 002. 0 0 |
| Un peso a Sotelo | 001. 0 0 |
| Doce r.s a Prudencio Espinosa | 001. 4. 0 |
| Dos lb. de azucar a Jose Armas | 000 4. 0 |
| Quatro r.s de Belas a Graviel de la Torre | 000 4. 0 |
| Seis r.s a Fran.co Suarez | 000 6. 0 |
| Dos pesos al sargento Vallejo | 002. 0 0 |
| Doce r.s al cabo Soto | 001. 4. 0 |
| Doce r.s a Juan Fernandez | 001. 1. 0 |
| Quatro pesos de Belas | 004. 0 0 |
| Al soldado Fran.co Soto | 001. 4. 0 |
| Al soldado Juan Espinosa | 001. 1. 0 |
| Dos r.s a Sotelo con... | 000 2. 0 |
| Dos sacos de arroz con 40 @ a 3 p.s | 120. 0. 0 |
| Al soldado Roberto Garcia siete r.s de manta | 004. 3. 0 |
| Dos p.s a Quinto Zuñiga | 002. 0 0 |
| Una res al cabo Soto | 005. 0 0 |
| Al soldado Sotelo | 001. 1. 0 |
| Dos r.s al ... | 000 2. 0 |
| Una res al cabo Juan Yguera | 005. 0 0 |
| Se le suministro al S.r Vallejo | 065 0 0 |
| Diez y nueve pares de zapatos | 030. 7. 0 |
| | $ 666. 2. 3. |

476A

Al Frente

709

1829 - Oct. 1st

Monte Rey 1st October 1829 -

John B.R. Cooper Esqr

Bot of A.B. Thompson

| | |
|---|---|
| 20 Tierces Panocha — @ 13$ | $ 260.0 |
| 100 lbs Balls | 18.0 |
| 1 Keg White Lead (in Oil) | 6.0 |
| Dollars | 284.0 |

Cr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| By 2 ps Lining Gauze | $ 6.0 | |
| " 1 Sea Otter Skins | 90.0 | |
| " 2 Arobs Onions | 5.0 | |
| " 1 Bag Beans | 2.0 | |
| " 3 Horses | 60.0 | |
| " Cash to balance | 121.0 | $ 284.0 |

427

A.B. Thompson

710

1829 — : :

A. B. Thomson Esq
Bill of sugar

A. B. Thompson's
Bill. Oct 1829

CB29 : 428

1829. Oct 2nd I
Conveyances Tejas 169

428

Sello primero seis pesos para los años de mil ochoci-entos veinte y seis y ochosientos veinte y ciete. Seal
En el Puerto de S. Monterey del territorio de alta Cali-fornia alos dos dias del mes de Octubre de mil ocho-cientos veinte y nebe ante mi el Ciudadano Jose Tiburcio Castro alcalde Constitucional de dicho puerto actuando con sus testigos de asistencia afalta de escribano publico por no averlo en los terminos dela ley parecieron los Ciudadanos Jose Joaquin dela Torre y Juan Bautista R. Cooper ambos de esta vesindad, y mallores de veinte y cinco años y el primero dijo que abiendo obtenido por superior decreto de veinte y dos de Junio de mil ochosientos veinte y dos del Señor Gobernador militar y politico de este territorio Dn Pablo Visente de Sola el derecho de posesion del sitio nonbrado las volsas del potrero y moro Cojo. Cito en jurisdiscion de este presidio para poner en el Crideros de ganado vacuno y caballar favricar casas aser corrales ciembras detodas clases y cuantos husos al efecto le fueran convinientes cullo decreto manifesto y fue reconosido en este jusgado. se ha mantenido hasta el dia dehoy en quita y pasifica posecion de dicho terreno cultivandolo cuando en el sus ganados detodas clases y percibiendo el huso fruto que le ha produsido sin contradision alguna pero que al presente allandose valdado de mucho tiempo a esta parte a causa del mal perlatico que padeci y cada dia en mas decadencia su salud cullas circustancias y las de allarse

Obligado. a alimentar una numerosa familia le han Ocacionado la Considerable disminucion de sus ganados y la imposiblidad de Continuar Cultibando y atendiendo como antes lo ha echo el Sitio que le Consedio en Cuella virtud y Obligado a Socorrer las presentes nesesidades de su citada familia se ha convenido en traspasar el derecho con que ha ~~tenido~~ poseydo el mencionado Sitio integro y tal Cual lo ha tenido y tiene sin restriccion alguna al espresado Juan Bautista R. Cooper. vajo las Calidades y Condiciones siguientes 1.º Primero declaro que el rancho nonbrado al principio las volsas del potrero y moro Cojo. Consta de dos Citios de ganado mallor. redusido a Solo. las volsas del potrero con el nonbre de la Sagrada familia, lindando al Norte con la volsa del moro. Cojo rancho del Cabo Simion Castro, al nordoeste con la volsa noba rancho del Cabo Fransisco Soto, al oeste Con el rio de San Antonio Conosido por el de Monterey ala parte dela volsa del venado y rincon de las Salinas al sud oeste Sur y Sudeste Con el mismo rio y al este Con el techo por el Camino delas Carretas y que dicho rancho no esta afecto a ipoteca especial ~~alguna~~ no reconose deuda ocapital ninguno, o redito ni reporta grabamen de ninguna Clase. 2.º Segundo que por el derecho de posecion Obsoluta y Por Ciempre que el Ciudadano Jose Joaquin dela Torre otorga al Ciudadano Juan Bautista R. Cooper le ha de dar este la Cantidad de dos mil pesos que seran Satisfechos enlos terminos enque ambas partes se convienen antes



de firmar esta escritura. 3.º tersero que el presente Contrato se Celevrara Con el pleno Consentimiento desus tres hijos mallores Jose Raymundo, Jose Grabiel Jose Joaquin dela Torre quines ensenal de quedar Conbenidos firmaran la presente escritura en union del Contratante su padre, 4.º Cuarto que restandole al Ciudadano la Torre un Corto numero de Cabesas de ganado y no teniendo actualmente donde ponerlas Consiente el Ciudadano Cooper en que dichas Cabesas permanescan en el Citado rancho asta el numero de Sesenta alomas asta que determine de ellas e igual numero de vestias Caballares y que no por esto se Consideraran Con derecho a apartar dicho ganado en lugares escojidos ni preferentes ni imediatos a las Ciembras Sino inesclados Con el que entrodujese y mantubiera el espresado Cooper enlos parajes que jusgase Conbiniente 5.º Quinto que Cuando al espresado la Torre Sele Ofresiera sacar una o mas Cabesas delas sesenta que quedan dichas ni el ni sus hijos podran verificarlo ni Correr el demas ganado sin dar primero Conosimiento de ello ala persona que estubiera encargado del rancho ni podra aser por separado Corrales ni tomar tierra para aser Ciembras ni otras Cosas pues solo selimita la Condicion a permitir se mantenga el numero de ganado y vestias dichas y aviendo quedado ambas partes Conformes en Oserbar el presente Contrato los espresados tres hijos mallores del Ciudadano Jose Joaquin dela Torre — — —

Quines enterados de ello manifestaron estar confor-
mes y así como su padre añadieron que de
toda su voluntad renuncian desde ha ora para
siempre todo derecho o pretención ulterior en juicio
y fuera de el. y todas las leyes que puedan favo-
reserles en un todo sujetos al esacto cumplimiento
delas condiciones del contrato que por medio de este
instrumento publico dejan otorgadas en fe delo
cual lo firmaron conmigo el infrascrito alcalde
(Marselino Escobar) siendo testigos los Ciudadanos
Jose Ygnacio Asedo y Marselino Escobar ambos
de esta vesindad y mallores de veinte y cinco años

Jose Joaquin dela Torre Juan Bautista
R. Cooper Jose Raymundo dela Torre
Jose Grabiel dela Torre por mi hermano
Jose Joaquin dela Torre Grabiel de Torre

Asisteme Jose Tiburcio Castro
De asistencia Jose Ygnacio Asedo. De asistencia
Marselino Escobar

Resebido para recordar el. 9. de nobiembre
de 1850. alas dies horas del dia

714

D. la Torre y
Cooper,

1829. Oct. 2nd

Monterey 2d Octr. 1829

John B.R. Cooper Esqr. 429

Please pay to Don M.G. Vallejo or to his Order the sum of One Hundred ($100) dollars & Charge the same to Account of yr Obt.

A.B. Thompson

715

Captn Thomsons -
note on Dr Guadeloupe

716

C-B 29 : 430

1829, Oct 2nd

Captain J. Cooper Monterey

Dear Sir

We are now about leaving for the Islands having embarked Forty Five Horses and Four Mules & know you will say a good cargo, the horses are not so good as I wanted [illegible] them [illegible] [illegible] the [illegible] Scandal [illegible] I am very sorry to say that the [illegible] brought to Monterey was [illegible] [illegible] here I intended [illegible] for Mr Jones, Mr Baptist says that he is [illegible] at the Mission [illegible] and brings him to Monterey [illegible] you may send him down by the first conveyance if Capt. Thomson has not sailed before you get this he may [illegible] him — I have no news here Mr. Dennis has paid me for the [illegible] say Nine Dollars

Give my kind respects to Mrs Cooper and my favourite Child "Fatty" also to Rosalie and her Brother [illegible] — Remember me to our Friends Spence and his Lady tell him I received his letter [illegible] Mr. Hartnell his Lady & family to Mr Murphy & all other [illegible] friends Wishing you every health & happiness prosperity & comfort that this world can afford

I remain My dear [illegible]

yours truly

[illegible]

Brig [illegible] Santa Barbara
Oct. 1 1829

430

717

Captn Warden

Oct. 1829
Capt Warden

714

Captain John Cooper
Mississippi

# Invoice of Cottons left with J. B. R. Cooper

~~B M C~~
F 227 — Cooper

1 Bale cont.d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 29¾ | 29¾ | 29¾ | 30 |
| 30 | 29¾ | 30½ | 30 |
| 30¼ | 30¼ | 29½ | 30 |
| 30¼ | 30 | 29¼ | 29½ |
| 30 | 29 | 29½ | 29½ |
| 150¼ | 148½ | 148½ | 149 |

20 pieces 596½ yards @ 4rs

[Z] 153 — Santa Cruz(?)

1 Bale cont.d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 33¼ | 33¾ | 33 | 32¾ |
| 33½ | 32¾ | 32¾ | 33¼ |
| 32½ | 32½ | 32¾ | 33¾ |
| 33½ | 32½ | 32¾ | 32½ |
| 33¼ | 33 | 31½ | 32¾ |
| 166 | 164½ | 162¾ | 165 |

20 ps. — 658¼ yds. @ 4rs

Walpole 615 — Cooper

1 Bale cont.d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31¼ | 30½ | 31½ | 31½ |
| 30 | 31¼ | 31½ | 31½ |
| 31½ | 31¼ | 31 | 31¼ |
| 31½ | 31¼ | 31½ | 31 |
| 31½ | 31½ | 31½ | 00 |
| 155¾ | 155¾ | 156½ | 125 |

19 ps. — 593 yds. @ 3½rs

628 — Jan [illegible] — left in Lewis [illegible] 16 ps — ~~Cooper~~

1 Bale cont.d

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31¾ | 31½ | 31 | 31¼ |
| 32 | 31¼ | 31½ | 32 |
| 31¼ | 31¼ | 31½ | 31 |
| 31 | 31¼ | 31½ | 31¾ |
| 30¼ | 31 | 30¾ | 31¾ |
| 156¼ | 156¼ | 156 | 157¾ |

20 ps. — 625¼ yds. @ 3½rs

632 — Cooper

1 Bale cont.s

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31½ | 32 | 31½ | 31½ |
| 31½ | 32 | 31½ | 31¾ |
| 31½ | 31½ | 31½ | 32 |
| 31½ | 31½ | 31½ | 31½ |
| 32 | 31¾ | 31½ | 31½ |
| 158 | 158¾ | 157½ | 158¼ |

20 ps. — 632½ yds. @ 3½rs

N.W.C. 12

1 Bale cont.d

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 32 | 31¼ | 30 |
| 31¼ | 31 | 29 |
| 31¾ | 31¾ | 32 damaged 3 |
| 31½ | 30¾ | |
| 31¼ | 30¼ | |
| 157½ | 155 | 91 |

720

13 ps. — 403½ yds @ 4rs

Carried over

1829 Oct 3d

# Invoice continued

431

no mark

Santo Cruz — 110

Cotton — 49¼

1 Bale ginghams cont'd

| |
|---|
| 34 |
| 52 |
| 51¼ |
| 50 |
| 12 |
| 199¼ — 5 pieces 199¼ yds. @ 3½ rs |

Received of A. B. Thompson the foregoing goods being one hundred and twelve pieces containing Three thousand, five hundred & ten yards of Cottons, unbleached, and five pieces containing One hundred and ninety nine ¼ yds. ginghams or checks, which I engage to hold subject to his order on account and risk of the owners & in case any of them are sold, I hold myself accountable at the prices named in the Invoice. — Monterey Octr 3d 1829

Invoice of Schr Washington's Cargo

A.B. Thompson 1829

719

CB29: 432

1829 Oct 3d

Dr J. B. R. Cooper Esq in a/c curr.t with A. B. Thompson Cr

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| To 7 Bags 438 lbs cocoa @ 14¢ | — $ 61.32 | By order in fav.r M. G. Vallejo | $100.00 |
| " 38 lbs. shoethread ,75 | 28.50 | " Note for balance | 50.82 |
| " 11 doz. tumblers $2.00 | 22.00 | | |
| " 3½ lbs. Spangles &c | 31.50 | | |
| " 4 pr. Silk gloves @,37½ | 1.50 | | |
| " 1 Jar paint Oil | 6.00 | | |
| | $150.82 | | $150.82 |

Errors Excepted 432

Monterey Oct 3d 1829

A B Thompson

721

A.B. Thompson's

Act 1830

722

Acct with W. Thomson [illegible]

1829 unsettled

1829. Oct 4.

Monterey 4th October 1829.

433

John B.R. Cooper Esqr

Sir, I delivered to Gaudaloupe this day a Lady's Gold Watch valued at fifty dollars, please ascertain if he will take it & deduct the amount from the Order drawn by me on you in his favor & Oblige

Yours truly
A.B. Thompson

723

Captn Thomsons
order for the watch

724

1829 - Oct 6.

St Luis Rey Octo 6. 1829 —

Capt John R. B. Cooper

434

Dear Sir

I wrote you from Sta Barba a Letter requesting you to tell Bonifacio to have the kindness to cut me one hundred Morillos. I wish you now to have instead of 100 - One hundred & fifty cut. and you will greatly oblige me if you will attend yourself to obtaining from 20 to 25 Beams similar to those you have in your House over head to lay the boarding on, I wish them hewd out fair, and nine varas long. say 6 by 8 inches. I should prefer the red wood if as easy to be obtained, if not the other kind will answer. I should like to have them cut as soon as convenient that they may be seasoning against my arrival. you have the official papers to warrant the cutting of this wood and I do not doubt your willingness to oblige me.

I have already you had 1600 Hides and as my collection has been so good I shall be enabled to dispatch the Brooklin much sooner than I had anticipated, of course also when I come to the Northward shall be able to sell cheap as I shall not be necessiated for a great deal to conclude her Cargo after collecting what is due me.

I have just heard of the arrival of Hartwells Brig. but it does not signify much now - I can afford to sell cheaper than he [illegible], if I see fit as probably I shall do - so do not burn your fingers - I had expected to receive a line from

you are tho' with the news &c but am very much disappointed, do write me once an age

I am in want of a few good Otters if you can obtain me some large Ones (small ones I do not want) I will allow you $25 each which is as much as any one will give I presume.

Please give my respects to your wife and all friends and believe me to be yours as ever in haste

William A Gale

P.S. Vermond is expected here next month with the new Officers &c &c

A D.n Juan B. Cooper

Monterey

727

William A. Gale

[illegible] Oct. [illegible]

Letters

1829. Oct. 7th

St Barb 7th Oct 1829

435

Capt Cooper

Sir Have the goodness to obtain for me 40 Rafters say 20 or 24 feet long if you cannot purchase any cut, please to employ some one to cut and get them out & ship them by the first vessell that will take them at a Reasonable freight I have on hand 10 Barrels of augdente please to write me on the receipt of this and say how it will answer to ship it to Monterey and what price it will bring &c

Yours with Esteem
Robert J Elwell

Give my regards to Mrs Cooper also to Don Mra Harrara and him why he has not written lately

728

Mr Elwell

St. Barbara 1829

729

1829. Oct 7.

Sor. D. Juan Bo. Cuyer

Pto. de S. Diego y 8bre 7 de 1829

1136

Mi apreciado Sor.: estoy satisfecho segun me ha impuesto de D. Guillermo A Gale el q. ha sido pagada mi deuda y aunque V. no me dice nada sobre el particular creo efectivo esto. Me dijo, tambien dho Sor. A Gale q. no habia embarcado los palos colorados por estar muy tocos y perjudiciales al embarque, por lo que suplico a V. tenga la vondad de mandar se me labren o desbasten un poco pues alo ecsas que los necito son de una tercia a media vara de diamitro y de cuatro y media a 5 ninco varas de largo, lo q. espero de V. tendra la vondad de tomarse la molestia de disponerlo afin de q. el repetido Sor. A Gale los embarque segun me ha ofrecido, cuyo valor sera satisfecho a disposicion de V.

Suplico a V. no olvide mi supplicas y dispensando las incomodidades q. continuamente le da este su amigo disponga V. del afecto creido q. le profesa

Juan Bandini

C B 29: 437

1 B

S. DIEGO

A D. Juan B. Cuper del Com.o de

2

Monterrey

731

1829 - Oct. 12 -   6

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

Enla Ciudad de San Luis Potosí á siete de octubre demil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia pública los Señores Magistrado Don José Guadalupe de los Reyes, Conjueces Don José Maria Longinos del Diaz y Don Ygnacio Soria, se dió cuenta con la Causa Criminal formada en el Juzgado primero de Matehuala contra Pablo Cruz, Pedro Martinez, Roman Garcia y Juan Amador por haber encontrado los Serenos á los dos primeros en la noche del trece de Febrero con una gamuza y un machete Cruz que dicen iba corriendo y una tijereta Martinez que se les perdió; por robo que de unas Calzoneras hizo el referido Cruz de la Casa de Victor Medellin, por haberlas guardado Amador, y Garcia por haberle imputado el robo espresado Pablo Cruz, y vista dijeron: Que atendiendo á las razones vertidas en el Dictamen del Asesor y pedimento Fiscal, de conformidad con este, y en consideracion á que esta justificado plenamente que Cruz ejecutó el robo, y á que tanto de esto, como de la portacion de arma y gamuza esta convicto, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia de

Corregida

437

732

7

clarandolo comprendido en los articulos 23. y 27. de la Ley 7.ª y condenandolo con arreglo á ellos á su faix tres años de presidio en las californias, contados desde nuevo del ultimo Autio que pronunció el Alcalde, y aprobando la absolucion de Amador y Garcia en razon de no haberse comprobado los delitos de que fueron acusados, asi como la formacion de Causa por separado contra Martinez por portador de arma prohivida: pasese copia de este auto al Escelentisimo Señor Gobernador poniendose el reo condenado á su disposicion y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia. = Reyes = del Dia = Soria = José Maria Fernandes Rincon. ——

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Oct.e 12. de 1829.

José maria Ferm.
Rincon

1829. Oct 14th

Mexico 14th Oct. 1829

A38

W. E. P. Hartnell Esq.
Monterey

Dear Sir,

Ever since the receipt of your letter of the 14th September of the last year, we have used every exertion to procure payment of the Bill for $7100.1.3 which you sent us so long since — up to the present time it has been quite fruitless. Dn. Lorenzo Zavala has left the Ministry of Hacienda — and it is said Dn. Gomez Farias will come in in his stead when we may have more success — We will renew the necessity when we made the application for payment of your Bill to transmit it

734

to the Mar'n, &c. — and in applying to day to have it returned to us, if not paid, we find it has been mislaid from the great confusion that exists there —

and altho it may turn up, still we think it better to apply to you for a duplicate of it, in case we have any prospect of enforcing the claim —

Please therefore send us a Duplicate of that Bill without delay — and if you can send any further documents so much the better —

438A

We have very great sorrow to acquaint you with the death of our Mr. Exton, by vomito, caught at

735

Vera Cruz in the month of June on his passage to England. —

We are, Dear Sir,

Yours truly

Eyter, Genoa & Co

736

Al Sn.r

Dn Guillermo Hartnell

Monterey

California

797

1829 - Oct. 14 - Duplicate -

Mexico 14th October 1829 -

W. E. P. Hartnell, Esq.
Monterey

439

Dear Sir,

Ever since the receipt of your letter of the 14th September of the last year we have used every exertion to recover payment of the Bill of $7100.1.3, which you sent us so long since, up to the present time, it has been quite fruitless - Dn. Lorenzo Zavala has left the Ministry of Hacienda, and it is said Dn. Gomez Farrias will come in in his stead, when we may have more success. - We were under the necessity, when we made the application for payment of your Bill, to transmit it to the Minister, and on applying to day to have it returned to us if not paid, we find it has been mislaid, from the great confusion, that exists there, and altho' it may turn up we think it better to apply to you for a duplicate of it, in case we have any prospect of enforcing the claim - please therefore send us a duplicate of the Bill without delay - and if you can send any further Documents so much the better. -

We have very great sorrow to acquaint you with the death of our Mr. Exter by vomito caught at Vera Cruz in the month of June on his passage to England -

We are truly
Dear Sir
Your mo. obt. Sts. -
Sig. - Exter Graves & Co.

13

Corbet – Leonor

3

Al Sor

Don Guill.o Hartnell

del Com.o

Monterey

Alto California –

739

Mexico 21 April 1830

1829 Oct 16th

1110

Oct the 16 1829

Mr Cooper there is 500 Bbls in Cork Bound of the Brig as Borysfaly and James Molson has Bought all the ourgedent for Cash now if you want any More Cash I will Lend you it for 12 Days for I am hard up for cash Let me now till Wallowry Bysche I will pay the Dutyes for the gin

My Best Respects to your family I Remain

Yours Mr Whitye

740

Wm Welsh

Oct. 16 1828

741

Wm Welsh

1829 - Oct 16.

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

Corregida

441

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosí á veinte y tres de Septiembre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, estando en Audiencia pública los Señores Magistrado Don José Guadalupe de los Reyes y Conjueces Don Manuel de Oviedo y Don José María Longinos del Dia, se dio cuenta con la Causa Criminal formada en el Juzgado unico de la Villa Mineral de Ramos contra Sixto Hernandez por la herida que con un Tranchete y de noche infirió á Santos Picacho, y vista, oido el alegato del Defensor que estaba presente, Dijeron: Que atendiendo á que el reo esta convicto y confeso, y a las razones sentadas en el pedimento Fiscal, de conformidad con este, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia, entendiendose que los dos años que al citado Hernandez se le imponen en aquella, deberán ser: seis meses de Obras publicas en esta Capital con arreglo al art.° 7.° de la Ley 8. 7.ª por la herida, y año y medio de presidio que deberá sufrir en las Californias

742

nias por la portacion de la arma conforme al art.º 10. de la misma Ley, contandose dicha condena desde el dia diez y siete de Febrero ultimo que fue puesto en prision el referido Hernandez: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Señor Gobernador poniendose el reo á su disposicion tan luego como lo remita el Alcalde, á quien se le prevendrá lo verifique á la posible brevedad comunicandosele asimismo este auto para su inteligencia. Reyes = Oviedo = del Dia = Jose Maria Hernandez Rincon. ——

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Oct.e 16. de 1829.

Jose Maria Hern.z Rincon

N.º 39

Pedro Hernandez

1829 Oct. 18th

Capt Cooper

Bot of Charles Taylor

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 ps Black Crape | 22 yds | | $18.00 |
| 1 " White do | 22 | | 22.00 |
| 4 " Sattin | 18 | | 120.00 |
| 1 " Vestings | 15 | | 24.00 |
| 1 " Levantines | 37 | | 24.00 |
| 8 " ps Black S. Hkfs | | | 120.00 |
| 25 " ps Callicoes | @ $12. | | 300.00 |
| 3 " " Turkey Red ~~Hkfs~~ | | @ $6. | 18.00 |
| 150 Turkey Red | Do | | 79.00 |
| 3 Axes @ $2 | | | 6.00 |
| 1 Dozn Axes | | | 24.00 |
| 2 Kegs Powder | | | 16.00 |
| 25 lb Tobacco | | | 7.00 |
| | | | $778.00 |

412

Monterey Oct. 18th 1829

Recd Payt C Taylor

744

Ship Volunteer
Captn Taylor — 1829

C B 29 : 443

1829 - Oct - 19 -



**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

Recogida

443

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á trece de Octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. Estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don Mariano Castro, y Conjueces Don Jose Maria Longinos del Dia y Don Eufracio Ramos, se dió cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado primero de esta Capital contra Florencio de la Luz Ramirez (alias Coyotes) por el robo q.e de varias prendas hizo de la Casa del Ciudadano Eustaquio Niño, rompiendo despues dos Caxas en q.e se contenian [illegible] efectos robados, y contra Clemente Lopez por haber seducido á Ramirez y acompañadolo á llevarse lo robado, y vista, dixeron: Que atendiendo á las razones vertidas en el Dictamen del Asesor y pedimento Fiscal, de conformidad con este, y en consideracion á q.e el reo presente está confeso y á q.e el robo q.e ejecutó es de los comprehendidos en el 6.o caso del art.o 18 de la Ley N.o 7 por haberse forzado cerraduras, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando al expresado Florencio Ramirez á sufrir tres años de presidio en las Californias, contados desde trece

745

N. 23 — Lorenzo de la Luz Ramirez

de Marzo del año proximo pasado q.e entró á la prision, y reservandose fallar contra Clemente Lopez hasta q.e comparezca por no debersele aplicar pena sin oirsele: pasese copia de este auto al E. S. Gobernador poniendose el reo presente á su disposicion, y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia, previniendole aperciba muy seriamente al Alcalde del año de veinte y ocho por la morosidad con q.e se condujo en la secuela de esta Causa, pues si la hubiera concluido en el tiempo q.e la Ley señala le hubiera alcanzado al reo la gracia del ultimo indulto expedido por el Honorable Congreso de este Estado: prevengasele asimismo practique, de modo q.e lo haga constar, cuantas diligencias esten á su alcance p.a la aprehension del referido Clemente Lopez, dando cuenta, y q.e haga q.e el Escribano devuelva á los Alcaldes de Sta. M.a y San Fran.co dos reales q.e cobró de derechos de lo q.e actuaron, asi como cinco reales al Auxiliar de Bocas. = Castro = del Dia = Ramos = Jose Maria Fernandez Rincon.

Es cópia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Octubre 19 de 1829.

Jose Maria Fern.
Rincon

746

1829. Oct 21.

San Diego Octr 21st 1829

Capt John R Cooper

D Sir

Yours of the 22 came to hand this day, and one part of it excites my particular attention that is with regard to the goods you purchased from me, if I recollect right, the great part of your a/c is in Brandy an article which I could have sold them ten times over, you seem to be apprehensive that I shall crowd you for the payment but my motive of writing to you was merely to give you the notice that I should be obliged to start the Ship home earlier than at first contemplated, so that you might get as many Hides for me as possible within the time which would assist me greatly, another motive that the report would induce others who owe me to be in readiness as otherwise many are in the Habit of giving to one what they owe to another =

It is impossible that Hartnell can afford to give more for Hides than I can, as for selling Goods I shall judge better hereafter for it is possible he has paid duties in Monterray according to his own liking, but having the Bulk of my Cargo certain it will make little or no difference to me. I am glad however the Plant will be here in a short time to assist him in Collecting Hides —

I am much oblidged to you for your promise of getting me the wood I wrote for. but I

wish to make some addition, the quantity I now want is as follows, including what I before have mentioned. via 200 good Morrillos. 25 pieces which I wrote to you before for laying ceiling &c, and 6 Beams squared 8 by 10 Inches not smaller and 8 varas long. the permit for the additional Morrillos I will bring up with me. the other will answer for all the rest. you can say to Bonifacio that if I pay him 4 rials each for the Morrillos he ought to take off the Bark so that they will dry faster and be the lighter. you will make him do it if possible —

I have just received Letters from home in which Mr P. mentions that they were only waiting the arrival of the Courier to hear particulars before they dispatched the Brig I expected. some reports having reached of the Franklin business. consequently I now think it doubtful whether she comes at all.

I have also received another protested Bill of Hartnells for $1000 which was for money loaned by Pardre Ripoll but I fear I shall get no justice until a new governor arrives there, this one is too imbecile to do any thing, and H. I fear is not honourable enough to pay —

Will you have the goodness just to say to Pardre Sarria that the Pardres of St Juan Capno have done nothing in the business I laid before him when at Monterey and I must again beg his attention to it.

I enclose you the Paper again according to your request. it is just as I thot — the whole is a complt





mockery: I will just mention one article Black Silk Hdkfs are afford at 9rs pr doz instead of 36rs and not half the quantity that was sold in my opinion — I suppose the Danube may be carrying Sail to the Same purpose — I mention nothing of the Gown Patterns which is put down at only 6 —!! but nearly every thing is in proportion —

Capt Locke has got up the Anchor which the Franklin left. and our brave Cen. Gov. demanded it. of course to prevent difficulties it must be given up. they say the new Govr will certainly be here this month I hope so, times can not be much worse I should think. you have now all the news here. please remember me to all Friends —

Your Fd & St

William A Gale

PS I have received from Joaquin Ortega on your a/c Hides to the Amt of 82 dollars with the promise of paying the remainder shortly —

1829 Oct 23. Sello 4.º una quartilla

Habilitado provicionalmte. por el Comis.º Sub.º int.º del Pto. de Monterey de la alta California para los años de 1829. y 1830.

446 Casarin

Digo yo Miguel Macalactar, qe le doy mi cara á Manuel Eduardo Marcantoys, en la Cantidad de Nobenta y tres pesos sinco Rales, qe le soy deudor; pero el qe la rsibe le da facultad, al qe se la entrega para que pueda benderla, como el pueda, entregando, la Cantidad referida, qe me es deudor el Sor. Alcalde de este Punto, quien presencio el trato echo y de, no á D. Juan Coper ó á D. Diego Macala, los mismos qe son testigos del trato de dhos Indibiduos.

Mont.y 23. de Octe. de 1829.

Manuel McIntosh   Michael Foulster

751

D. Juan B. Cooper
Monterey

S. Diego Oct 1830

750

Sello 4.º una quartilla

Habilitado provicionalm.te por el Comis.º Subalt.º
int.º del D.to de Monterey de la Alta California p.ª
los años de 1829, y 1830.

Casarin

447

752

Macallester &
mkingtosh

Macallaster
last will and
testament

753

Mac
& Mac

Letter

1829. Oct. 23.

4118

Sta Clara 23 de Oct.e de 1829.

Mi Comandante, á pesar de todos mis esfuersos no he podido lograr la aprención de los Desertores pero sin embargo q.e lo siempre, con la obligación presisa hasta no lograr mi intento, asi no otra q.e V. determine.

En quanto alos gastos q.e la tropa ha hecho en esta Campaña se han matado 6. Reses de San Juan, y 6. de Sta Clara de las q.e V.d podrá determinar, segun Juzgue conveniente.

Que son los de

754

mi partida, Manuel Peña, Fulgencio Alv.a, José Gonsales, Anastacio Chaboya, José M.a Albiso, Pedro Mesa, Domingo Saens, Antonio Hernandes, Flavelino Robles, Ynosencio Romero, Jorj.o Olibas, Blas Cibrian, y tres Vecinos q. me acompañaron.

Dios y Libertad. Sta Clara 23 de Oct.e de 1819.

Manuel Peña

| | |
|---|---|
| ~~Rojas 4 p. 1 lib.~~ | 1. |
| Manuel Peña ... id | 1. |
| Jose Gonsales ... id | 1. |
| Anastacio Chavoya id | 1. |
| Jose M.a Albiso id. | 1. |
| Pedro Mesa ... id | 1 |
| Domingo Saens id | 1. |
| Ant.o Hernandes id | 1. |
| Abelino ... id | 1. |
| Ynosencio ... id | 1. |
| Olivas ... id | 1. |
| Blas Cibrian ... id | 1. |
| importe | 12 |

50 p. | 12
02 4 p. 1, lib.

16 | 12
0 4

48 | 12
0 4

Sestona á

50
8
400 | 11
0 36 36 ... 4 p 4 - 4 acc...

48 | 11
0 44

755

1829. Oct. 27th

Oahu 27th October 1829

1149

Capt John R. Cooper.

My Dear Friend

Your favour of Augt 28th
by the Brig Dhoall was duly received
they arrived here ten days since in fourteen days from the coast & lost only
one horse out of forty eight. Capt Warden
sends his respects to you. & Mr Charlton
& Capt Cole through me present their respects to you & return you many thanks for
for your assistance & attention to Capt Warden
The Schr Washington arrived here three days
since all well, horses and all
I have mett with Mr Peck the bearer of
of a letter of introduction from you. I am
pleas'd with his appearance & have offerd my
services to him. by way of advice or information
I thank you & your wife for your kind invitation to make you a visit but must beg leave
to decline the visit. if my buisness would allow
me to leave this place for several month at a time
you

756

you will recollect I have a wife & other dear friends in old Charlestown. who have the first claim on me when I can be releasid from my present engagements. however much I may be inclind to make you a visit

I am endeavouring to make some arrangements for going home next season. and am determind to go unless something verry important takes place to prevent it. — for this purpose I am endeavouring to draw my buisness down to a snug point, I do not however intend to close (or rather I do not expect to be able to close) but let it go on under the direction of Mr Henry A. Peirce (younger brother of Mrs Peirce) if I can prevail on him to stop. other ways I shall sell out to highest bidder

you mention the subject of trade and have ben kind enough to point out the way and many articles that would do well on the coast many of which articles I have on hand & other articles which I should be glad to send to you if I could consistantly do it on account of the owners (they are consignd to me for sale here). and

757

and I do not feel authorise to ship on their account. I have determind on sending you a small amount of goods on my own account if I can get freight for them. the brig Plant (by which I shall send this) is bound to California and I have applied to mr Steele (Supercargo) requesting him to take them on freight. but he is unwilling to take any thing for me — to purchase, or hire a vessel to go in the trade would be too much expence for the capital I could employ that however would be as much as I think would do well without dabling with hides & tallow & to deal in Cash only it would take all the proffits to pay for the vessel

You may expect to hear from me again by the next conveyance for letters

I am happy to hear you are so happy as to have got a good wife & a fine heir give my respect to to your wife & kiss your boy for me —

your old acquaintance of the Mission Family. send their best respects to you. & their best wishes with theirs accept the best wishes of

Your Obt Servant
James Hunnewell

P.S. as my time is much taken up
I trust you will excuse my hasty scrawl, yours JH

758

Capt John R. Cooper

Monterey

U California

Pr Brig Plant

754

Oahu Oct 1829

1829 Oct. 31.

En el mes de Octubre de 1829 se le suministro a la Caballe-
ria lo sig.te

450

| | P. | r. | g. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cincuenta @ de arroz | 150. | 0 | 0 |
| ciento Cincuenta @ de Carne | 150. | 0 | 0 |
| treinta @ de manteca | 75 | 0 | 0 |
| Setenta pesos de Javon | 70. | 0 | 0 |
| un peso de velas a Graviel de la Torre | 1. | 0 | 0 |
| Al Cabo Soto | 7. | 0 | 0 |
| Al Soldado Sotelo | 7. | 2 | 0 |
| Al Cabo Villa un par de medias | 2. | 0 | 0 |
| Al cabo Agustin un id. de id. | 2. | 0 | 0 |
| Al soldado Sotelo una Botella de licor | 1. | 0 | 0 |
| Dos Candados | 1. | 4 | 0 |
| Cuatro ℔ de arroz y Cuatro ℔ de azucar a Rafael Villa | 2. | 4. | 0 |
| Al soldado Joaquin Alvarado | 4. | 0 | 0 |
| Al cabo Soto | 6. | 0 | 0 |
| Al soldado Juan Arceo | | | |
| Tres @ de carne a Marcelino Escobar | 3. | 0 | 0 |
| una pza de madapolan al Sargento Vallejo | 24 | 0 | 0 |
| Doce r.s p.a un par de espuelas a Ant.o Amalla | 1. | 4. | 0 |
| Al soldado Fran.co Soto | 14. | 0 | 0 |
| una res a Bictorino Altamirano | 5. | 0 | 0 |
| De vito a Diego Feliz | 0. | 2. | 0 |
| Al soldado Bernardo Feliz se le dio en efectos | 9. | 0 | 0 |
| un Candado | 1. | 4. | 5 |
| Dos f. de trigo a Domingo Perez | 4. | 0 | 0 |
| Un Sombrero a Gil Rodrig.z | 4. | 4. | 0 |
| | 546. | 2. | 0 |

A la Vuelta

760

De la Buelta 546. 2. 0.

| | |
|---|---|
| Por 819 pesos que se rebajaron en el mes de Agosto | 819. 6. 0. |
| Un par de Sapatos que se compraron á Altamirano | 002. 0 0 |
| Una @ de carne á Dolores Mesa | 001. 0 0 |
| Al cabo Soto en efectos | 013. 4. 0. |
| Dos lb de azucar á Jose Feliz | 000 5. 0 |
| Un peso al Soldado Jose Ma. Rocha | 001. 0 0 |
| Dose r á Juan Rios | 001. 4. 0 |
| Dose r á Ramon Briones | 001. 4. 0 |
| Tres @ de carne á Franco. Soto | 003. 0 0 |
| Siete r á Ysidoro Soto | 000 7. 0 |
| Dose caminos á esp. del Sr. | 036. 0 0 |
| | $ 1427. 0. 0. |

Mlln. G. Valle

1829 — Oct. 31 —

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

455

Corregida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á veinte y dos de Octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. Estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don Mariano Castro, Conjueces Don Benito Masias, Don Ygnacio Soria, Don Fran.co Contreras y Don Antonio Torrescano, se dió cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado segundo de Guadalcazar contra Pedro Hernandez por haberse robado dos vestias mulares lazandolas en el campo, y una casa ó vaul á Lucia Ramos rompiendola y aprovechandose de lo q.e tenia, y andar amancebado con su sobrina carnal Josefa Peradas; asi como por la herida grave q.e con un terciado infirio á Pedro Rodriguez la noche q.e fue aprehendido, y vista, dijeron: Que en consideracion á q.e el robo de la Casa q.e se menciona no se efectuó con las circunstancias agravantes de q.e habla el 6.o caso art.o 18. de la Ley 1.a tít. 7.a; á q.e la gravedad de la herida inferida á Rodriguez solamente descansa en la opinion del Barbero q.e la reconocio sin la

762

debida certificacion judicial, y la cual está desmnida con la pronta sanidad del ofendido; de conformidad con el pedimento fiscal, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia de la Sala de vista, condenando al expresado Pedro Hernandez á un año de presidio por el insesto: otro por el robo de vestias, y otro por el robo de la casa, cuyos tres años sufrirá en las Californias: condenandolo ademas á seis meses de obras publicas por la herida, debiendose contar toda la condena desde el dia diez de Febrero ultimo q.e entró á la prision: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Sor. Gobernador po niendose el reo á su disposicion: avisese al Comandante del Regimiento N. 7. de Caballeria de donde dice el reo ser Desertor para q.e se le aplique la pena q.e por este delito merezca quando haya cumplido

455A esta sentencia, y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia, previniendole remita á la Secretaria quatro reales y una quartilla q.e cobró de mas en lo escrito de la presente Causa para su introduccion en la Tesoreria Gral., y q.e practi-

763

que, de modo q.e lo haga constar, quantas dili-
gencias esten á su alcanze para la aprehen-
sion de la rea Josefa Doradas, pidiendo esta
Causa quando se verifique para q.e se le
hagan los cargos correspondientes. = Camo.
= Macias = Soria = Contreras = Torrescano = Jose
Maria Fernandez Rincon. ———

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Octubre 31. de 1827.

Jose Maria Fern.
Rincon

**De *oficio*.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

N. 34
Hernandez

C 1309: 455

1829 — Oct. 31 —

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

455

Corregida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á veinte y dos de Octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. Estando en Audiencia publica los señores Magistrado Don Mariano Castro, Conjueces Don Benito Macias, Don Ygnacio Soria, Don Franco Contreras y Don Antonio Torrescano, se dio cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado segundo de Guadalcazar contra Pedro Hernandez por haberse robado dos vestias mulares larandolas en el campo, y una caja ó vaul á Lucia Ramos rompiendola y aprovechandose de lo qe tenia, y andar amancebado con su sobrina carnal Josefa Posadas; así como por la herida grave qe con un terciado infirio á Pedro Rodriguez la noche qe fue aprehendido, y vista, dijeron: Que en consideracion á qe el robo de la Caja qe se menciona no se ejecutó con las circunstancias agravantes de qe habla el 6o caso art. 18. de la Ley 1a: 7a: á qe la gravedad de la herida inferida á Rodriguez solamente descansa en la opinion del Barbero qe la reconocio sin la

debida certificacion judicial, y la qual está destruida con la pronta sanidad del ofendido; de conformidad con el pedimento fiscal, debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia de la Sala de vista, condenando al expresado Pedro Hernandez á un año de presidio por el insesto: otro por el robo de vestias, y otro por el robo de la casa, cuyos tres años sufrirá en las Californias: condenandolo ademas á seis meses de obras publicas por la herida, debiendose contar toda la condena desde el dia diez de Febrero ultimo q.e entró á la prision: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Sor. Governador po‑niendose el reo á su disposicion: avisese al Comandante del Regimiento N. 7. de Cavalleria de donde dice el reo ser desertor para q.e se le aplique la pena q.e por este delito merezca quando haya cumplido esta sentencia, y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia, previniendole remita á la Secretaria quatro reales y una quartilla q.e cobró de mas en lo escrito de la presente Causa para su introduccion en la Tesoreria Gral., y q.e practi-

455A

763

que, de modo q.e lo haga constar, quantas diligencias esten á su alcanse para la aprehension de la reo Josefa Doradas, pidiendo esta causa quando se verifique para q.e se le hagan los cargos correspondientes. = Camo. = Marias = Soria = Contreras = Torrescano = Jose Maria Fernandez Rincon. ___

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Octubre 31. de 1827.

José Maria Ferm.
Rincon

[illegible]

764

**De *oficio*.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

1829 Nov. 1st

Don Francisco Pakheco haga me el favor de dar Señor Rimondy de la Torre una baxe de Galon en mi quenta

John Bta R. Cooper

Novr 1 - 1829

456

[illegible] una barra de [illegible]

[illegible], por dos galones de vinagre, 4 ps.

766

C B 29: 457

1829 " Nov 3^d

Honolulu, Oahu, Nov^r 3^d 1829

J. B. R. Cooper Esq

457

Dear Sir

I merely write to say we arrived here without accident on the 24 Ult. all the horses in good order; found a good many vessels here as you will hear probably by Capt Rutter on my arrival here I received letters from home which have induced me to remain here for the present & I shall not visit California so soon as I intended I wish you would collect what you can of what is due me & remit it to M^r Stephen Reynolds if it amounts to any thing if not let it stand for a while; but if you have an opportunity I should like to have you send my three horses & one which Dn Guadelupe will recover for a small debt, also send the saddle &c. I want them here as whether I go to the coast or not, it is uncertain if I shall be able to bring them myself hereafter, any more than when I came this time

for commercial news I refer you to the gentlemen on board the Brig. Please give my best respects to M^{rs} Cooper & all who may enquire for me, particularly to Murphy I would write him if I had time, with a kiss for Anita

I remain Respectfully Yours

Charles R Smith

767

Oahu 5829

C-B 29:458

1829. Nov. 5th

H.M. Ship Andromache
Valparaiso Novr. 5. 1829.

458

My Dear Hartwell
Will you be good enough to do me the favor, of having the Tele[graph], (having a paper called the Tele- :graph) sent to me regularly by the Post, and if you will favor me with a line explaining what may be the Damages I will take the first opportunity of remitting to you what is necessary. You will excuse my giving you so much trouble which I am only induced to do knowing that you are a Subscriber. If I can prove of any service to you in this

765

remote corner I hope you will
use as little ceremony in command
:ding me as I have you, and rest
assured it will always afford
me much pleasure.

Believe me My
Dear Heartnet
Yrs very sincerely
J. E. Kirwan.

Let the Paper be sent by post
directed

Dn. Juan Eduardo Kirwan
Frag.a de Guerra de S.M.B.
Andromáca
Valpo.

769

J. E. Kirwan, Valpo

5 Novr 1829

770

Favd. by
Captn. Hamilton

Heartrich Esqr.

Mr. J. Beggs

Santiago de

Chili

1829. Nov. 7.

S. D. Juan Cooper

460

Pto de S. Diego y Noviembre 7/829.

Mi apreciado Señor: considero mi importunidad pero obligado por la necesidad y por los favores q. V. se sirve dispensarme, me tomo la libertad de reiterarle mi suplica relativa alos palos colorados recordandole a V. nuevamente tenga la vondad de q. sean labrados o desbastados teniendo por diametro una tercia y por largo como 5. varas.

Sirvase V. tener presente la necesidad q. me obliga molestar a V. pues el Bote Agiole está quedado con riesgo de travelos, mas si se presentase antes oportuna ocacion espero de V. Coopere al bien q. deseo.

Apreciaré la buena salud de V. y familia y disponiendo de este su afmo. servr. vea enlo q. le considera util aquien estima el servirle y aprecia sus respectos

Juan Bandini

461

FRANCO.
S.DIEGO.

A D. Juan B. Cooper del
Comercio en

Monterrey

772

D. Juan Bandini
1829

C B 29: 462

1829 - Nov 11. 13

De oficio.
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

462

Corregida

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosí á treinta y uno de Octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. = Estando en Audiencia Publica los Señores Magistrado Don Jose Guadalupe de los Reyes, y Conjueces Don Eusebio Salazar y Don Antonio Torrescano, se dió cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado primero de Cerritos contra Jose Maria Gaytan, Jorge Gaytan y Jose M.ª Arzate por el pleito q.e tuvieron la noche del veinte y tres de Mayo ultimo, y por el golpe q.e el primero infirió á Santiago Gonzales del qual le sobrevino la muerte, y vista, oido el alegato del Defensor y exposicion del reo q.e estaban presentes, Dijeron: Que atendiendo á las razones vertidas en el Dictamen del Asesor y pedimento Fiscal, de conformidad con este, y en consideracion á la injusticia con q.e fue inferido el golpe, y con arreglo á lo dispuesto en el art.º 5.º de la Ley N.º 7. debian de confirmar y confirmaron la Sentencia del Juez de primera instancia condenando al expresado Jose Maria Gaytan á cinco años de presidio en las Californias, contados desde el dia veinte y nueve de Agosto

ultimo q.e pronunció el Alcalde; y con respecto á Jorge Gaytan aprobaban y aprobaron la libertad en q.e fue puesto desde el dia del pronunciamiento indicado, dandole por compurgada su culpa con los tres meses largos q.e sufrio de prision: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Sor. Gobernador poniendose el reo á su disposicion, y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia. = Reyes = Salazar = Torrescano = Por enfermedad del Secretario, Manuel Gamarra. ———

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Nov.e 11. de 1829.

José María [illegible]
Rincon

Sr. José Ma. Gaitan
N. 33

1829. Nov. 11.

**De oficio.**
**SELLO CUARTO UNA CUARTILLA.**
**AÑO DE 1828 Y 1829.**

1163

En la Ciudad de San Luis Potosi á veinte y nueve de Octubre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. Estando en Audiencia publica los Señores Magistrado Don Mariano Castro, Conjueces Don Ignacio Soria y Don Francisco Contreras se dio cuenta con la Causa criminal formada en el Juzgado segundo de Santa Maria del Rio contra Tiburcio Valdez y Xavier Rocha por el robo q.e de varios efectos hicieron de la tienda de Doña Bartola Alarcon, horadando una pared, y vista, Dijeron: Que en atencion á estar convictos y confesos los reos en el expresado delito, de conformidad con el pedimento Fiscal, y en consideracion á estar incursos en el 6.o caso del art.o 13. de la Ley 1.a debian de confirmar y confirmaron la sentencia q.e con dictamen de Asesor pronuncio el Juez de primera instancia condenando á los expresados Tiburcio Valdez y Xavier Rocha con arreglo al art.o 23. de la Ley citada, á tres años de presidio en las Californias contados desde nueve de Febrero ultimo q.e entraron á la prision: pasese copia de este auto al Exmo. Sor. Gobernador poniendose los referidos reos á su disposicion y comuniquese al Alcalde para su inteligencia, pre-

775

viniendosele remita á la Secretaria para su introduccion en la Tesoreria general, los cinco reales q.e indica el Señor Fiscal cobró de mas en lo escrito de esta Causa. = Castro = Soria = Contreras = Jose Maria Fernandez Rincon. ——

Es copia q.e certifico. San Luis Potosi Nov.e 11. de 1827.

Tiburcio Valdes
Javier Bodha.

Dr. An Acct 1829 Nov. 12 Current between John Hart & Mr Cooper Cr

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Novr 11 | To 8 Thimbles | $ 8 - | Nov 11 | To 8 Bullocks | 64 |
| | " 1 Pr of Shoes | 2 - 4 | | " 2 Casks - Beef | 10 |
| | " 2 Prs of Stockings | 2 - - | | " filling Water | 6 |
| | " 1 Pr of Drawers | 1 - - | | " Cutting fire wood | 9 - |
| | " 1 Ton of Coals | 22 - - | | " 7 Varras blk Silk | 8 6 |
| | " 1 Pr 1n Pistols | 24 - - | | " Cash Recd of himself | 110 - - |
| | " 10 Barrels of Brandy | 555 - - | | " Bill on Mr Anderson | 220 - |
| | | $614 - 4 | | Cash of Capt Barton | 55 |
| | | | | " Bill on Capt. Mc Dane | 137 |
| | | | | | 614 4 |

Monterey - Novr 12 - 1829 E. O. E.

John Hart

464

777

John Hart's

Bill 1829

778

1829 - Nov 13.

La Mision de Sn. Miguel ha suministrado á la Comisa. del Pto. de Monterrey desde 1º de Ene. hta la fha lo sig.te

| | Pesos | Rs. | Gs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 80 reses a 4 ps. - - - - - - - - - | 320 | 0 | 0 |
| Por la conduccion de dho ganado - - | 050 | 0 | 0 |
| | $ 370 | 0 | 0 |

Monterrey 13 de Novre. de 1829.

Manuel Jimeno
Casarin

1165

779

1829. Nov 13.

La Mision de Santa Cruz há suministrado á la Comisaria del Puerto de Monterrey desde 1º de En.º hta la fha. lo siguiente

| | Pesos. | Rs | Gs |
|---|---|---|---|
| En 20 de En.º . 300 f.ª de Maiz á 14 r.s . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 525. | 0. | 0. |
| id. id. id . . . 50 f.ª de Frijol á 20 r.s . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . | 125. | 0 | 0. |
| $ | 650. | 0. | 0. |

466

Monterrey 13 de Nov.re de 1829.

Casarin

Nota. Se aumenta el importe de 5 f.ª de Frijol que dicha Mision facilitó á la Escolta del S.n Juan Baut.ª a 20 r.s . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 662. 4. 0

Manuel Jimeno

Casarin

780

1829 - Nov 13. 2.

La Admin. de Hacienda ha suministrado a la Comis.ª del Pto de Monterrey desde 1º de Enº hta. la fha. lo siguiente ........ Pesos. Rs. Gs.

| | | | Pesos. Rs. Gs. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mzo. | 3 botas mant.ª con 31 @. 2 lb | a 2 ps | 062. 0 0 |
| Abl. | 48. f. de Maiz | a 14 rs | 084. 0 0 |
| | Por la conducion de dhas. 48 f. | | 036. 0 0 |
| Mayo. | 4. botas mant.ª con 37 @. 22 lb. | a 20 rs | 094. 6. 4. |
| | 50 f. de Trigo | a 22 rs | 137. 4. 0. |
| | 56. id. de id. | a 2 ps | 112. 0 0 |
| Junº | 28. id. de id. | a id. | 056. 0 0 |
| | 40. id. de id. | a id. | 080. 0 0 |
| | 20. id. de id. | a id. | 040. 0 0 |
| | 80. Reses | a 4 ps | 320. 0 0 |
| | 10. f. Trigo | a 2 ps | 020. 0 0 |
| | 3 botas mant.ª con 38 @. 2 lb | a 2 ps | 076. 1. 10. |
| | 16. f. de Trigo | a 2 ps | 032. 0 0 |
| | | | $ 1.150. 4. 2. |

Mont. 13 de Nov. de 1829.

Manuel Jimeno
Casarin

461

781

1829. Nov 13.

La Mision de San Ant.o há Suministrado á la Comis.a del Pto. de Mont.y desde 1.o de En.o hta la fha lo siguiente

| | Pesos. | R. | Gs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 81. pares Zapatos a 12 r.s | 121. | 4. | 0 |
| P.r el flete de su conduccion | 3. | 6. | 0 |
| 61. @. 19 lb manteca a 20 r.s | 154. | 3. | 0 |
| P.r el flete de su conduccion | 18. | 0 | 0 |
| Se cargan 6 p.s mas p.r la conduccion de 1 Zurron de mant.a | 6. | 0 | 0 |
| 9 @. 17 lb. mant.a a 20 r.s | 24. | 6 | 3. |
| 140 Reses a 4 p.s | 560. | 0 | 0 |
| P.r la conduccion de dicho ganado | 36. | 0 | 0 |
| 40 f. de Trigo a 2 p.s | 80. | 0 | 0 |
| 20 id de id. a id. | 160. | 0 | 0. |
| $ | 1162 | 7. | 3 |

Monterrey 13 de Nov.re de 1829.

Manuel Jimeno Casarin

469

782

C 8 29 ; 470

1829 - Nov. 13.

La Mision de San Luis Obispo ha suministrado á la compañia del Pto. de Monterrey desde 1º de En.º hta la fha. lo sig.te - Pesos R. G.

Jun.º 3. Por 108 Cabezas de ganado a 4 ps. ........ 432. 00.

$: 432 00

Monterrey 13 de Nov.re de 1829.

Manuel Jimeno Casarin

410

783

Noviembre 13, 1829

784

1829 - Nov. 18.

Dr. Captn. John R. Cooper in A/c with W. E. P. Hartnell Cr.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | By Balance brought from last A/c | 225 4½ |
| 56 | 5 | To amount paid James Watson | |
| 28 | 3 | To do " Do. | |
| 12 | 0 | To 16 feet Plank 8$ — 16 feet board 4$ | |
| 11 | 4½ | To 18 lb Chocolate | |
| 7 | 0 | To 1 bottle Varnish 2$ 4 lb White & 1 lb Red Paint 5$ | |
| 41 | 6 | To 19 Shirts 38$ — ½ gal Paint Oil 2$4 — 3 lb Nails 1$2 | |
| 25 | 6½ | To amt. paid Miguel Christiano | |
| 18 | 2½ | To ½ @ Chocolate 7$6½ 12 yd. Prints 10$4 | |
| 11 | 4 | To 3 yd. Coating 7$4 — 2 yd. Flannel 4$ | |
| 23 | 6 | To 9 Shirts 18$ — 1 Pot 2$ — 6 lb Chocolate 3$6 | |
| 120 | 0 | To 4 Cargas Panocha a 30$ | |
| 10 | 0 | To Cash | |
| | | By 23 @ 14 lb Tallow a 14r | 41.2 |
| 141 | 0 | To Goods to Dn. Ignacio dela Torre 100$ & to Romero 41$ | |
| | | By Goods to Da. Ysabel Estrada | 30 4 |
| | | By Acct. of Sundries up to this date | 58 7 |
| | | By Balance to new acct. | 151 4 |
| 507 | 5½ | | $507 5½ |

151.4 To Balance due this day

Monterey 18 Novr. 1829

W. E. P. Hartnell

471

# Dr Captain John R. Cooper in Account Current with W.E.P. Hartnell Cr

**Dr**

| Date | Particulars | | $ | rs |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1826 Augt. 31 | To Premium on Dollars exchanged | | 18 | 4 |
| | To Cash | | 260 | . |
| Octr. 1 | To 4 Bars Silver | 4739.5 | | |
| | To Cash | 1760.3 | 6500 | 0 |
| | To amt. pd. Brig Harbinger | | 1445 | 6 |
| | To Cash pd. by Spence | | 27 | . |
| 1827 Feby 19 | To Do. pd. by Fraser | | 319 | . |
| | To 1 Lock | | 2 | . |
| | To a quantity of Horses & Mares | | 267 | 2 |
| | To amt. pd. Capt Morphew | | 20 | . |
| May 6 | To amt. transferred from Mackintoshes Act. | | 59 | 7 |
| July 16 | To 5 Pickaxes & 3 Spades | | 16 | . |
| | To Cash on acct. 50 & 50 | | 100 | . |
| | To amt. pd. Mr. French | | 174 | 2½ |
| | To bill on acct. Capt. Laury | | 150 | . |
| Augt. 16 | To 3 Pots 7$ 8r. Blondas 64$ | | 71 | . |
| Sept. 18 | To Sundries purchased by you for me | | 67 | 4 |
| Oct. 1 | To 3 @ Manteca | | 6 | . |
| | To amt. paid the Comité | | 4 | . |
| 1828 Augt. 8 | To Cash pd. by Spence | | 40 | . |
| | To 50 pces. Bretanas | | 200 | . |
| | To 22 Knives à 1$ - 67 Do. à 10r. 2 doz à 1$ & 3 doz à 9$ | 134:6 | | |
| | 15 ℘Cent on do | 20:1 | 154 | 7 |
| | To Sundries pd. Capt. Dana | | 25 | 2 |
| | To 1 Anchor 70$ 2 Pots 10$ 1 Padlock 1$ 2 k Wick 12r | | 82 | 4 |
| | To 1 Plowshare | | 1 | 4 |
| | To Balance | | 1703 | 6 |
| | | | $ 11.716 | 0½ |

**Cr**

| Date | Particulars | $ | rs |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1826 Augt. 31 | By amt. paid Mr. Gale | 63 | . |
| | By Sundries bot. from you | 175 | 4 |
| | By Mission of Santa Cruz, transfer | 557 | 6 |
| | By Sundries to different persons in the house | 401 | 4 |
| | By 155 pces American Cottons | 1575 | . |
| | By Mission of Santa Clara transfer | 426 | 4 |
| | By Miguel Culebras do | 363 | . |
| | By Jose de la Guerra do | 590 | 3 |
| | By Antº José Cot do | 685 | . |
| | By Danl. Hill do | 452 | 7 |
| | By 6 Hides | 7 | 2 |
| Octr. 1 | By Danl. Hill transfer | 570 | 5 |
| Novr. 30 | By amt. recd. from Ramirez | 50 | . |
| 1827 Jany. 4 | By amt. recd. by Spence | 2234 | . |
| Feby 19 | By do recd. pr Fraser | 730 | . |
| | By 1 Bag Coffee 48$7 - 1 @ Sugar 4$ | 52 | 7 |
| | By Santa Clara transfer | 80 | . |
| March 22 | By amt. paid Ship Heros | 1233 | 7 |
| May 6 | By 1 doz Knives | 9 | . |
| | By Brig Harbinger transfer | 200 | . |
| June 15 | By Cash lent | 400 | . |
| July 14 | By Pablo Gonzales transfer | 167 | 4 |
| " 30 | By 33 lb Tea | 26 | 6 |
| | By Mission of Santa Clara transfer | 400 | . |
| Augt. 16 | By Cash | 10 | . |
| | By Cash to Nurse 20$ By 8r. Waistcoating 10$ 30r. 51$ | 81 | . |
| | By 1 Hat 10$ By Ribbon 3$ 2 Bullocks 6$ | 19 | . |
| | By Sundries to Mrs. Hartnell | 48 | 4 |
| | By Do. pr Your A/c 11 Augt. 1828 | 105 | ½ |
| | | 11.716 | 0½ |
| | By Balance brot. down due Cooper $ | 1703 | 0½ |

E. E.

Monterey 12th. August 1828

W.E.P. Hartnell

**Dr**

| Particulars | $ | rs |
|---|---|---|
| To Cash 180. 50 & 159$ 4 | 389 | 4 |
| To Cartage of Goods | 6 | . |
| To Sundry Goods up to this day | 1299 | 4 |
| To 160 Hides | 276 | 4 |
| To Balance | 225 | 4½ |
| | $2197 | 0½ |

**Cr**

| Particulars | $ | rs |
|---|---|---|
| By Your Acct. of Sundries | 101 | . |
| By 20 bags Tallow 184 @ à 2$ | 368 | . |
| By Order favr. Caceres | 25 | . |
| By Balance | ... | |
| | $2197 | 0½ |
| By Balance due Cooper | $225 | 4½ |

E. E.

Monterey 21st. March 1829

W.E.P. Hartnell

1417

W. E. P. Harsnel's

a/c 1828 & 1830

Wm P. Hartnel

757

1829 – Nov 26.

Mr John R Cooper

Please pay Wm H Gale Esqr or order twenty four dollars & one rial and charge

Yrs Guillermo G Dana

Sta Barbara 26th Nov 1829

493

788

Order of
Wm G Dines
749

1829. Nov. 31.

En el mes de Noviembre de 1829 se le sumistro a la Compañia de Caballeria lo sigte

| | |
|---|---|
| cincuenta @ de arroz | 150. 0 0 |
| ciento cincuenta @ de carne | 150 0 0 |
| Dos pesos a David Espinosa | 2. 0 0 |
| nueve Sombreros | 36. 0 0 |
| Dies v. de paño | 40. 0 0 |
| Dos 1/8 v. de paño fino encarnado | 25. 4. 0 |
| Secenta pesos de javon | 60. . . |
| Dos pesos al Sangrador | 2. 0 0 |
| Tres lb. de azucar a Noverto Garcia | 7. 6 |
| Tres id. a Simon Cota | 7. 6 |
| Un sombrero a Suares | 4. 0 0 |
| Dies y Ocho @ de maiz a la escolta de S. Juan | 31. 4. 0 |
| media fanega de maiz a S. Arceo | 3. 1. 0 |
| Tres pesos a Jose de los Santos | 3. 0 0 |
| Una fanega de maiz al Cabo Soto se carga el flete | 3. 1 |
| una @ de carne a Jose Felix | 1. 0 0 |
| El mismo Jose Felix en efectos | 4. 4. 0 |
| Por doscientos noventa y dos pesos tres rs tres granos que se rebajaron en el mes de Junio | 284 [illegible] 3. |
| Por ochenta y Nueve ps que se rebajaron en el mes de Julio | 89. 0 0 |
| Por ciento cuarenta y seis ps cuatro rs que sacó el Sor Vallejo en el cargo de Dn Tomas Robins | 146. 1. 0 |
| Doscientos cuarenta | |
| Por la parte que le toca a Dn Mariano de la funcion del Presidte | 4. 0 0 |
| | 17. [illegible] |

790 A la vuelta Suma 988

De la Buelta — 980. 5. 3.

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| vna res al Sor Vallejo | 5. | 0 | 0 |
| cuatro lb de tabaco a Ysidoro Sota | 5. | 4. | 0 |
| seis lb Ynd.a a Suares a 5 rs | 3. | 6. | 0 |
| Un pañuelo al mismo | 6. | 0 | |
| Dos v. de cotonia ancha al mismo | 1. | 4. | 0 |
| Ocho v. de madapolan al cabo Cota a 6 rs | 6. | 0 | 0 |
| Un par de medias finas y grandes | 2. | 0 | 0 |
| vna mascada al mismo | 1. | 0 | 0 |
| en ilo al mismo | 1. | 0 | 0 |
| en id. al mismo | 1. | 0 | 0 |
| vna f de mais al cabo Soto | 3. | 0 | 0 |
| Dies y | 3. | 1. | 0 |
| seis f de mais al Sor Vallejo a 3 p 2 rs | 54. | 0 | 0 |
| Tres f de frijol | 11. | 5. | 0 |
| Dos peros al sangrador | 2. | 0 | 0 |
| vna damajuana con aguard.te en | 7. | 4. | 0 |
| Al cabo Soto | 65 | | |
| Al cabo Cota en efectos | 9. | 0 | 0 |
| Al soldado Fran.co Soto | 15. | 0 | 0 |
| Al soldado Sotelo | 3. | 0 | 0 |
| 41. p.s Vallejo con 6 rs | 41. | 6. | 0 |
| cinco f de frijol a la escolta de S. Juan | 12. | 4. | 0 |
| | 1.260 | 1. | 3 |

Mariano G. Vallejo

1829. Dec 1st

23 ~~24~~

**SELLO CUARTO.** **UN CUARTILLO.**

PARA LOS AÑOS DE MIL OCHOCIENTOS VEINTE Y OCHO, Y MIL OCHOCIENTOS VEINTE Y NUEVE.

480

En la Ciudad de Santa Fe de Guanajuato Capital del Estado libre del mismo nombre, a primero de Diciembre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve. El Sr. Presidente del Supremo Tribunal de Justicia Ministro de su 1.a Sala. Habiendo visto la relacion y [illegible] la causa de hecho de esta Causa, instruida por el C. Alcalde 2.o Constitucional de Silao contra Felipe Villegas, José María Medina, José Matías [illegible] y José Patricio Bonilla p.r el robo que intentaron hacer de los caudales del Estado [illegible] en la Aduana de dha. Congregacion; a cuyo fin como [illegible] la [illegible] y [illegible] la [illegible] p.r haber [illegible] de ella para [illegible] el [illegible] de inmediato el [illegible] [illegible] f. 32 y siguientes, y como el [illegible] [illegible] de las diligencias practicadas q.e los [illegible] se [illegible] de su [illegible], sino de [illegible] [illegible]

se tuvieron por depravados mixtos, en considera-
á ellas, á que sus pormenores en una pral.
parte solo aparecen de la concurrencia respectiva
de los procesados, la q.e tuvo con la inutilidad en
q.e quedó el 1.ro de ellos, á resultas de la herida que
recibió en el acto de su aprehension f. 96. la edad
del segundo y lo q.e en razon de la propia dis-
pone la Ley 8.a tit. 31. de la part. 7.a y la infide-
lidad del ultimo, con lo q.e exige la vindicta pu-
blica en la represion de tan detestable crimen, u-
nico que pidio el Sr. Fiscal y defensor y
q.e tocó la causa ministra, desde luego debia se
revocar y se revoca la Sentencia q.e en 10. de
mayo de Octubre ppdo. pronunció con dictamen
de Asesor, el Juez de primera instancia, y en
consecuencia se condenan á los dos primeros Jose
Felipe Villegas y Jose Maria Medina á dos
años de servicio en las obras publicas de la refe-
rida Congregacion, cuya condena se hará compa-
tible con sus circunstancias f. y á los dos ultimos

793

SELLO CUARTO. UN CUARTILLO.

PARA LOS AÑOS DE MIL OCHOCIENTOS

VEINTE Y OCHO, Y MIL OCHOCIENTOS VEINTE Y NUEVE.

José María Ávila y José Ignacio Bonilla y igual pena en la Alta California; contandose el termino de aquellos desde el dia en q.e se les notifique este fallo y el de este desde q.e salga del destino indicado; quedando todos al conocimiento de las citadas penas, desterrados del Estado por el termino de cinco años, bajo el apercibimiento q.e si no obedecen á esto lo q.e en el extremo de esta sentencia les separará el perjuicio á q.e haya lugar, para lo q.e y demas q.e fuere consiguiente se devolverá esta causa al Juzgado de su origen, previas las notificaciones que correspondan. Asi lo proveyó y rubricó [illegible] una rubrica = José M.a Camacho = S.n Gre.o Ministro de la primera Sala Garcia de Leon.

480B

Es copia de su original q.e obra en la Causa instruida á los reos [illegible] y de ella fue sacada á efecto de q.e se vean los términos del juicio en donde deben extinguir su condena, opuesto q.e

794

en Notificac.n de Auto del Cons.o de conformacion con el fallo.

Y para la debida constancia, yo el C. Ant.o dela Fuente Alc.e 2.o Constitucional de esta Cong.n y su Partido, firmo la presente dilig.a en Silao á diez y ocho de Diciembre de mil ochocientos veinte y nueve, con las de mi asist.a con quienes actuo legalmente. Doy fe.

Ant.o dela Fuente

De asist.a
J. V. Alatorre

De asist.a
Julian de Reyna

N.o 11.

Seq.r Patricio Bonilla
Por el Sr. Mariano Resta

795

1829. Dec 2.

1829 Cuenta de Dª Antonia Osio

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Decre 2 | 14 @ 7 lbs de arros para la Artilleria | 45 | 3 |
| 10 | para Cabo Leon un sombrero | 7 | — |
| | panoche para el Cabo Soto | 1 | 0 |
| 15 | 10 @ 20 lbs de arros | | |
| 16 | para Gill Rodriguez en efectos | 1 | — |
| 18 | por un soldado 4 lbs de arros | 1 | — |
| | una resma de papel | 5 | — |
| " | por Fernando Fernandez | 2 | 0 |
| | por Ramon Briones de paño | 1 | — |
| | 3 sombreros por Jose Maria Flores | 10 | 4 |
| | una pza de manta 38 Vs | 17 | — |
| 19 | una pza de Leinsevillo colorado | 20 | — |
| | suministrado para la tropa | 100 | — |
| | una pza de manta con 34 Vs | 17 | — |
| 20 | por Jose Maria Cole | 1 | — |
| 22 | por la Artilleria de arros | 18 | — |
| | panoche por Cabo Leon | 1 | — |
| | para George 3 E ps | 3 | 6 |
| | por un Inbalido | 1 | — |
| | por la Artilleria 28 @ 5 lbs de arros | 84 | 5 |

481

796

C B 29 ; 482

1.829. Dec. 3.



~~Diciembre 122~~ 1829

482

Con Oficio de V. de 22. de Mayo ultimo, recibi los estados de Yngresos y egresos de esa comisaria respectivos á Abril anterior

Dios y Libertad Rosario Dbre. 3. de 1829.

Domingo Altamirano

Sr Comiso Subalterno de la Alta California

Monterey

797

1829. Dec 10.

Work Done for Stress — Company for which I have recd pay

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1829 Decr. 10. | to repairing gun | 2 — |
| | " " lock | 1 — |

Isaac B. R. Cooper. To Isaac Gilbreth Dr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1829. Decr. 10th | To Making 1 bellows | 20 — |
| | " Do Tools & Work on shop | 25 — |
| | " Cash paid Santiago | 1 — |
| | " Work at Camel | 3 — |
| | " 1 pr. Spurs | 4 " 4 |
| | " paying George Mar | 6 " 2 |
| | " 1 Sadle & bridle sld Peter | 12 — |
| | | $71 " 6 |
| | " paying Butiega | 1 " 4 |
| | from Old book | 73 " 2 |
| | | 4 - 2 |
| | Company | $77 " 4 |

484

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | To Farming utensils for Murphy | 25 " 4 |
| | " | 1 " 1 |
| | " 1 Clevis for plow | 2 " 3 |
| | " 36 Ribits for boat | " 4 |
| | " 2 hooks for Murphy | 1 — |
| 1830 Jany. | " Repairing 1 gun | " 4 |
| | " 4 Ribbits for boat | 4 — |
| | " Repairing gun | |
| 14 | " Making bellows for Mis. S. Carlos | 28 — |
| | " | " 4 |
| | " 1 hasp & Staples | 2 — |
| | " 1 plow pint Milligan | 1 " 4 |
| | " making 1 plow pint & 6 nails Milligan | 3 " 4 |
| Feb 14th | " 2 Iron bars 14 lbs | " 2 |
| | " 1 hook for Murphy | " 6 |
| | " repairing bridle | " 6 |
| | " branding Iron | " 3 |
| | " repairing halter ~~for Murphy~~ | " 6 |
| | " Do bridle bitts | " 6 |
| | " Do Door Lock | |
| March 25 | " new Irons for Wheel barrows | 1 " 5 |
| | " 3 butcher knives for Mc Intosh | 3 — |
| | " 1 hasp & Staples for Door | 1 — |
| | | 79 " 6 |

798

" Repairing Gun Lock for priest — 1 " 2

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| April 20. | 1 Fund Sight for Rifle McIntosh | 1 — |
| | | " 6 |
| 29 " | repairing key for door lock | " 4 |
| " | Making 1 Iron bar | |
| May 6 " | 1 branding Iron for Malarin | 4 — |
| June 7. " | 2 Clamps for boat ~~& 8 Nails~~ | 2 — |
| " | ~~paying Butiega~~ | |
| " | Irons for pump | 2 — |
| | | 11 " 4 |
| | | 79 " 6 |
| | | 91 " 2 |
| | paying Alcalde | 13 " 3 |
| | | 104 " 5 |
| | Otter Skins do | 37 — 4 |
| | ½ | $142 — 1 |
| | due Gilbraith | 71 — 0½ |

799.

1829. Dec 10.

Work Done for others — Company for which I have recd pay

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1829 Decr. 10. | to repairing gun | 2 — |
| " | Do Do Lock | 1 — |
| " | Do. Mill Crank | " 1 |
| | | " 6 |
| " | Do Key | 1 — |
| " | 1 Key | |
| " | Doubling Iron | 4 — |
| 30. " | repairing 2 pistols | " 4 |
| 1830 Jany 14 " | Do. door lock | " 3 |
| " | Do 2 small locks & 3 new keys | 4 — |
| | | " 6 |
| " | 2 hook & Irons | 2 — |
| [illegible] 5 " | 1 Large Key | " 4 |
| 7. " | repairing lock & key | " 4 |
| 22 " | Do Do | " 2 |
| " | 1 hasp & staples | 1 — |
| March 8 " | repairing bridle & ax | " 4 |
| April 1 " | Do gun | 117 — |
| " 15f. | plow points 6 | 2 — |
| " | repairing Gun | 1 — |
| " | Do branding Iron | " 2 |
| " | Do bridle | 1 — |
| " | 1 Screw driver | " 4 |
| " | repairing 2 keys | 141 " 0 |

485

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1829 Decr 10. | repairing 3 gun locks | 2 " 4 |
| | Do pick ax | " 2 |
| | | " 2 |
| 1830 | Do Do | " 4 |
| Jany | 2 files | 5 " 5 |
| 18 " | 1 tiller & 2 dogs for saw | " 6 |
| " | repairing Irons for saw | 1 — |
| 26 " | Do tiller for saw | 4 — |
| March 23 " | 4 hammers | 6 — |
| " | Ironing Waggon | 2 " 2 |
| June 9 " | repairing Gun Locks | 2 " 6 |
| Augt. 11 " | 2 trowels | 25 " 5 |

800

Jno Gilbraith's acct

Greatback Dr

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| March 2d. | 2 trowels | 3 .. |
| 24 .. | repairing pistol | .. |
| 28 .. | Do Do | 2 .. |
| Apl. 13 .. | Do bell | .. |
| 30 .. | Do Gun lock for bell | .. |
| May 3. | repairing axes | 2 .. |
| 25. | Do Hinge & Chain | .. |

Nickinoa

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| March 10 | ~~Making ... Gun for Nicking~~ | ~~..~~ 8 .. |
| | ~~To repairing Musket~~ | ~~12~~ .. |

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash rec'd for Small jobs | 13 .. |
| Do Do Eckandia | 5 .. |
| | 19 .. |

for Nov 6 1839

801

1829 - Dec 14.

Mr John Baptist Roger Cooper

Monterey

Acapulco 14th Dec 1829.

486

Dear friend

Some business, which I left unfinished at Mexico, makes it impossible for me, to go this voyage in the brig, but there is a country man of me Mr Ferdinand Deppe, going in my place, and has also charge of the cargo, I take the liberty of recommending him to you, and shall feel very happy if you can make a good business with him.

I told to Mr Deppe, to take your bear skins if you had some, and also beavers or nutrias.

The captain has order to stop very little time in Calif., he has to come for me, and hope that towards June we shall see us again.

This country is not quiet yet, and a spirit of revolution prevails in it still, which is a great impedement to business. The treasure is so scarce, that the army is very badly paid, and a great deal of money due to them. In Campeche they have declared themselves for the Central system.

According to your wishes, I told to Mr Deppe, to keep a bale of yerba de Puebla, for you which he will deliver to you, and charge in your account.

I hope you are allways well, and enjoy

802

in a perfect health, all the happinesses of California, meanwhile I remain your most ob.t and sincere

Enrique F.co Virmond

803

Dn Henrique Virmond

Acapulco 1829

Bergtn Maria Ester

Alta California

Sr Dn J. Baptista Rodgers Cooper

en

Monterey

804

C-B 29:487

1829 Dec 20th

Monterey Dec 20th 1829 Don Fc Pacheco haga me el

el favor de dar al Señor Simeon Castro una vara

de Galon y pasa a mi quenta — Suyo Affectisimo

John R. Cooper

487

805

1829 - Dec. 22d.

Mounterey Dec 22th 1829

Captn Cooper to William Taylor Debt

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| To Two horsses | $ | 20 = 0 |
| To the Account of Mikle Lodge | | 8 - 6 |
| To Mc Intosh | | 10 = 6 |
| To Josiph Dickson | | 2 = 7 |
| To Tobert Livermore | | 14 = 2 |
| To one Rental of Onions | | 8 = 0 |
| To Whatring the Latora | | 5 = 0 |
| To the account of John mulligan | | 26 = 6 |
| Total Account | $ | 96 = 3 |

490

806

1829 - Dec 24.

491

Monterey Decr 24th 1829 - Senor Dn Francisco Pacheco
mi Estimado Senor hagame el favor de dar —
Raymundo de la Torre una vara de Galon y
unas pr pantaloons que empaiguson en tres
pesos y pasa a mi quenta —

Suyo affectisima

John Rbtn R Cooper

807

C-B 29 ; 492

1829 Dec 29.

492

U. S. Ship Warren
Monterey Bay
December 29th 1849

Sir,

I find that the Custom House, and the two rooms now rented will not contain all the Naval Stores for the Squadron, now being landed from the American Ship Charles.

Will you please inform me of the lowest rent, per month, for the room over one of the Store Rooms now in use, the same, being subject to the approval of the Commander in Chief of the Squadron, upon his arrival.

Very Respectfully
Your obdt Servt
Joseph Lanman
Lt Commdg
& Senior Officer Present

T. O. Larkin Esqr
U. S. Naval Store Keeper
Monterey

809

Lt. Comdg J. Lanman
Montercy Dec: 29th 1847
Renting New Store

810

Thomas. O. Larkin Esqr
Monterey—

1829. Dec 21.

John B. R. Cooper to Samuel Bunker Dr.

| | $ | C |
|---|---|---|
| 509½ yds of Cotton at 31¼ C | 159 | 22 |
| 322 Pounds of Tobacco at 37½ C | 120 | 75 |
| 6 Water Buckets at 1 $ | 6 | 00 |
| 33 Hides at 1,25 C | 41 | 25 |
| 1 Boat at 40 $ | 40 | 00 |
| 38 Seats at 1 $ | 38 | 00 |
| | 405 | 22 |

493

Recd Payment Samuel Bunker

811

Captn John B. R. Cooper
8/12

Capt Bunkers file
1829

1829 - Dec. 31.

Capt. John Cooper - Dr.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| One [illegible] 36 yds at 3 | | 103.50 - |
| Two pair [illegible] trousers | 4 2 | 7. 0 |
| [illegible] two pair blue trousers | 25 | 50. 0 - |
| Two [illegible] at 8 6 [illegible] 50 | | 33. 75 - |
| Two [illegible] | 6 | [illegible]. 0 |
| [illegible] | | 2 0 |
| [illegible] | 9 | 9. 0 |
| Two pieces [illegible] | 6 | 32 0 |
| Boniface's account | | 16. 62. 5 |
| J. Watson's do | | 38. 0 |
| Sam's bill - | | 6 - 0 - |
| Mattegan's do | | 2. 0. 0 |
| [illegible] | | 162. 50. 0 |
| [illegible] do | | 42. 50 - |
| [illegible] bill | | 1. 50 - |
| | | $ 482 - 75 . 5 |

494

Received Payment

[illegible signature]

813

Capt Wardan

1824 Bill

Capt [illegible]

Brig Dobllo

814

CB29:495

1829. Dec 31.

Captain Cooper To James Watson

| | |
|---|---|
| Cash — | $12"00 |
| Cash to James Pattie | 6"0 |
| 1 Galeon of Malasses to Mr Smith | 1"4 |
| 1 lb of Tabbacco to James Cook | "6 |
| Cash to David Little John | 1"0 |
| | $21"2 |

495

Mr John B Cooper

pleas to pay the bearer James Wattson

to the amount of fifty three dollers and seventy five cents

and charge it to me

James McKinlay

Receved pay

James Watson

815

Mr James Watson

Acts & order

1829

## 1829. Dec 31.

Cuentas de la Abilitasion en todo el año de 1829.

496

| | |
|---|---|
| 56: a 8 ℔ Manteca | 112 5-4 |
| 75 Fresadas | 37 4 |
| 75 pares Sapatos | 37 4 |
| 45 pesos Xabon | 45 |
| Suministrado a Don Guadelupe Ballego 4 ps. Sapatos | 6 |
| 4 Fresadas | 6 |
| 15 pesos de Xabon | 15 |
| Suministrado al piquete de artilleria 2 Vacas | 14 |
| Candelario Balensia un par sapatos | 1 4 |
| Cabo: Reyes 2 Vacas | 14 |
| cabo lasaro una Vaca 1 par sapatos y 12 reales xabon | 10 |
| pablo pacheco una Vaca | 7 |
| Rafael Garsia una Vaca | 7 |
| Abelino Robles una fresada | 1 4 |
| para la espedision del cabo Reyes 3 Vacas | 21 |
| Jose Gonsales una res Vaca | 7 |
| Fransisco Rochin una Vaca | 7 |
| pedro Mesa una Vaca | 7 |
| Gabriel Albiso una Vaca | 7 |
| Mariano Romero una Vaca | 7 |
| Estanislao Valensuela una Vaca | 7 |
| Domingo Says una Vaca | 7 |
| [illegible] una Vaca | 7 |
| | 391 5-4 |

816

Cargo del prestamo Contra la c. Mision

497

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| por | 500 Beseros al 10 por siento | 750. |
| por | 30 $ de Trigo | 60. |
| por | 20 gden de cibuys | 30. |

San Jose 31 de Diciembre de 1829

Fr. Narciso Duran

C-B 29: 498 – 504

1829. Dec 31
Tefue on Casero

| | Mais | Frijol | Manteca | Jabon | Res | Zapatos | Carneros | Frazada |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1° Enero | 1$ | almd. 4 | 1@ | 12 r.s | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| 1° Febrero | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 r.s | 1 | 1922 | | Carne Cuari |
| 1° Marzo | 1 Dos Mas | 4 | 1 | 12 r | | | | |
| 1° Abril | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 reales | 1 22 | | | |
| 1° Mayo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 12 | | | | |
| 1° Junio | 1 | 5. | 1 as almd | 12 en 21 | 1 | | | |
| 1° Julio | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | | 0 | | |
| 1° Agosto | 1 | trigo | 1 | 12 en 15 | 1 | 1 | | |
| Septiembre | 1 | 0 | 1 | 12 | | | | |
| 1° Octubre | 1 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 1 | 1 | | |

498

818

Vicente Martinez

| | Mais | pajilot | Manteca | Jabon | Boes | Zapatos | Carneros |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1° Enero | 1$ | alm. 4 | 1@ | 1 ps | 1.15 | 0 | 0 |
| 1° Febrero | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | |
| 1° Marzo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 0 | |
| Abril | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 0 | |
| 1° Mayo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 1° | 0 | |
| 1° Junio | 1 | 2 Ider adlante | | 1 | | | |
| 1° Julio | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 1° | | |
| 1° Agosto | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| Septiembre | [illegible] | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 1° | | |
| 1° Octubre | [illegible] | 2 alm. 0 | [illegible] | 1 | | | |

Carne de cuarto
11

494

Fernando Ruiz

| | Mais | frijol | Manteca | Jabon | Res | Zapato | Fruste | carnero | Capne | Cuarto |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1º Enero | 1 7 | alm. 4 | 1@ | 1 pe 5 | 1.15 | 0 | | | | |
| 1º Febrero | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1º Marzo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 15 | 1 | 1 | | | 11 |
| 1º Abril | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 1º Mayo | 1. | 4 | 1 | 1 | 175 | | | | | |
| 1º Junio | 1 | 5 | 1 de alcaw | 1 | | en 24 | 1 | | | |
| 1º Julio | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 1o | | | | | |
| 1º Agosto | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | |
| 1º Setiembre | | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 6 | | | | | |
| 1º octubre | | | | 1 | | | | | | |

560

819a

Rafael NarBaez

| | Maís | Frijol | Manteca | Jabon | Pñes | Zapatos | Fuste |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Enero | 1$ | 4 | 1@ | 1 pˢ | 1.15: | 1 | |
| Febrero | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | 1 |
| Marzo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | Carne Cuarto 11 |
| Abril | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | 1 en 2 | |
| 1º Mayo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 10 | | |
| 1º Junio | 1 | 5 1 alcanuda | | | | | |
| 1º Julio | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en Idem | | |
| 1º Agosto | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | |
| 1º Septiembre | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 10 | | |
| 1º Octubre | 1 | 0 | | 1 | | 1 | |

501

820

Espinosa Juanantono

| | Mais | Frijol | Manteca | Jabon | Pesos | Zapatos | Fuste | Carne Cuarto |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1o Enero | 1$ | 4 | 1@ | 1 pes | 1 15 | | | |
| 1o Febrero | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | en 1 | | |
| 1o Marzo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 15 | 1 | 11 |
| 1o Abril | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | | | | |
| 1o Mayo | 1 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 1 en 1o | | | |
| 1o Junio | 1 | 2 de menudo | 1 | 1 | en 14 | 1 | | |
| 1o Julio | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en | 1o | | |
| 1o Agosto | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | |
| 1o Septiembre | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 en | 1o | | |
| 1o Octubre | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | | 1 | | |

502

des Marzo 3 ₵ Frijol de Sn tacruz

Junio de Sn tacrruz dos fanegas 2

frijol

---

Sn Jacatra Septiember: Mais 4 ₵

Sn Jacatra otubre dies anegas de mais

822

Altamirano Vitorino. Un par de zapatos

| | Mais | frijol | Manteca | Jabon | Nobillo | zapatos | Juste |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Enro | 5 | 2 oal. | 5 @ | 5: 4rs pes | | 2 pares | 1 |
| Febrero | 5 | 2 oal | 5 | 5 | | | |
| Marzo | 5 | 2o | 5 | 5 - 4 reales | | | |
| Abril | 5 | | 5 | 5 - 4 reales | | | |
| Mayo | 5 | | 5 | 5 - 4 reals: dos locnos | | | |

y un queso para el precidario que ba con el Cabo Jose de los Santos par Sn Francisco

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Junio. | 5 | | 5 | 5 y 4 reales |
| Julio | 5 | | 5 | 5 y 4 reales |
| Agosto | 5 | | 5 | 5 4 reales |

Septiembre Ni Mais Ni frijol

otubre Unarres para Narbaillo y espinosa y [illegible]

503

Sn tacrruz Marzo frijol 3 ₵

Junio l Sn Juan octubre 2 doses Jabon 4 pes

823

Micion de San Juan Bautista

| | Mais. 4 ánegas | Fisol. 20 almudes | Mante ca @ | Jabon 5 @ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Zapatos. 2 pares | Fuste. 1 no | Rs. 25. | 4 meses |
| 1o Enero | | | | |
| Febrero 5 | | 2 | | 4 |

504

824

embieme [illegible]ma caxita
de afect[illegible]

A

Dn. Juan Bautista Rs.
Cooper. del Comercio
de

Monte-Rey

825

Wm. Hale

1829 Dec. 31.

512

En el Puerto de Monterrey de la Alta
California á los treinta y un dia del mes
de Diciembre de mil ochocientos veinte y nue-
ve se reunieron en la plaza del vecindario
de dicho Pto pr. citacion del Alcalde los once
electores Municipales que manifiesta el acta
anterior y en seguida manifestó el expresa-
do Alcalde como presidente una representa-
cion echa pr. el primer Regidor Ciudad.o Feli-
ciano Soberanes dirigida al Ayuntamiento de
este Pto en la que expresó tener la nulidad
de no saber leer ni escribir pa. poder continuar
el encargo que pr. el termino de un año ha
servido la qual representacion fue decretada
pr. dicho Ayuntamiento en favor del interesado
y pasada á la Junta pa. qe. procediera al nom-
bramto. de un individuo qe. tuviera la circunstan-
cia de saber leer y escribir ademas de las qe. pr. la
ley deve tener. Aprovada qe. fue pr. la Junta
la antecedente exposicion se procedio á la
votacion, la qual verificada tuvo la mayoria
el Ciudad.o Trinidad Espinosa aquien desde
luego se dispuso citarle comunicandole su nom-
bramto. pa. qe. se presente á tomar posesion de
este encargo previos los requisitos de la ley.

X26

Décembre 31, 1829

END OF REEL.
PLEASE
REWIND.